

code of federal regulations

LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

February 1998

Title 1–16

Changes January 2, 1998
through February 27, 1998

Title 17–27

Changes April 1, 1997
through February 27, 1998

Title 28–41

Changes July 1, 1997
through February 27, 1998

Title 42–50

Changes October 1, 1997
through February 27, 1998

LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR title, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

Titles 1–16—as of Jan. 1
17–27—as of April 1
28–41—as of July 1
42–50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

The page numbers listed to the right of each LSA entry indicate where the specific amendments begin in the Federal Register. **Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the previous year from the current year.

Cite a page reference from this publication using the volume number (62 FR for 1997, 63 FR for 1998) and the page number. Example: 24727 in bold cite as 62 FR 24727. For your convenience, the volume number has been included in the Table of Federal Register Issue Pages and Dates.

ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1–16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17–27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28–41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42–50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the volume number, the inclusive page numbers, and the corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Rob Sheehan was Chief Editor of the LSA, assisted by Brian Swidal. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Raymond A. Mosley, assisted by Jim Wickliffe. INQUIRIES, telephone 202–523–5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to Raymond A. Mosley, Acting Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail info@fedreg.nara.gov.

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
1, 2 (2 Reserved)	(869-034-00001-1)	5.00	⁶ Jan. 1, 1998
3 (1996 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101)	(869-032-00002-6)	20.00	¹ Jan. 1, 1997
4	(869-034-00003-7)	7.00	⁶ Jan. 1, 1998
5 Parts:			
1-699	(869-032-00004-2)	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
700-1199	(869-032-00005-1)	26.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200-End, 6 (6 Reserved)	(869-032-00006-9)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
7 Parts:			
0-26	(869-032-00007-7)	26.00	Jan. 1, 1997
27-52	(869-032-00008-5)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
53-209	(869-032-00009-3)	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997
210-299	(869-032-00010-7)	44.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300-399	(869-032-00011-5)	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997
400-699	(869-032-00012-3)	28.00	Jan. 1, 1997
700-899	(869-032-00013-1)	31.00	Jan. 1, 1997
900-999	(869-032-00014-0)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1000-1199	(869-032-00015-8)	45.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200-1499	(869-032-00016-6)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1500-1899	(869-032-00017-4)	53.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1900-1939	(869-032-00018-2)	19.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1940-1949	(869-032-00019-1)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1950-1999	(869-032-00020-4)	42.00	Jan. 1, 1997
2000-End	(869-032-00021-2)	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
8	(869-032-00022-1)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
9 Parts:			
1-199	(869-032-00023-9)	39.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200-End	(869-032-00024-7)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
10 Parts:			
0-50	(869-032-00025-5)	39.00	Jan. 1, 1997
51-199	(869-032-00026-3)	31.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200-499	(869-032-00027-1)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
500-End	(869-032-00028-0)	42.00	Jan. 1, 1997
11	(869-032-00029-8)	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
12 Parts:			
1-199	(869-032-00030-1)	16.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200-219	(869-032-00031-0)	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
220-299	(869-032-00032-8)	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300-499	(869-032-00033-6)	27.00	Jan. 1, 1997
500-599	(869-032-00034-4)	24.00	Jan. 1, 1997
600-End	(869-032-00035-2)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
13	(869-032-00036-1)	23.00	Jan. 1, 1997
14 Parts:			
1-59	(869-032-00037-9)	44.00	Jan. 1, 1997
60-139	(869-032-00038-7)	38.00	Jan. 1, 1997
140-199	(869-032-00039-5)	16.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200-1199	(869-032-00040-9)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200-End	(869-032-00041-7)	21.00	Jan. 1, 1997
15 Parts:			
0-299	(869-032-00042-5)	21.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300-799	(869-032-00043-3)	32.00	Jan. 1, 1997
800-End	(869-032-00044-1)	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
16 Parts:			
0-999	(869-032-00045-0)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1000-End	(869-032-00046-8)	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
17 Parts:			
1-199	(869-032-00048-4)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-239	(869-032-00049-2)	32.00	Apr. 1, 1997
240-End	(869-032-00050-6)	40.00	Apr. 1, 1997
18 Parts:			
1-399	(869-032-00051-4)	46.00	Apr. 1, 1997
400-End	(869-032-00052-2)	14.00	Apr. 1, 1997
19 Parts:			
1-140	(869-032-00053-1)	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
141-199	(869-032-00054-9)	30.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-End	(869-032-00055-7)	16.00	Apr. 1, 1997
20 Parts:			
1-399	(869-032-00056-5)	26.00	Apr. 1, 1997
400-499	(869-032-00057-3)	46.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500-End	(869-032-00058-1)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
21 Parts:			
1-99	(869-032-00059-0)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
100-169	(869-032-00060-3)	27.00	Apr. 1, 1997
170-199	(869-032-00061-1)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-299	(869-032-00062-0)	9.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300-499	(869-032-00063-8)	50.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500-599	(869-032-00064-6)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
600-799	(869-032-00065-4)	9.00	Apr. 1, 1997
800-1299	(869-032-00066-2)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
1300-End	(869-032-00067-1)	13.00	Apr. 1, 1997
22 Parts:			
1-299	(869-032-00068-9)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300-End	(869-032-00069-7)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
23	(869-032-00070-1)	26.00	Apr. 1, 1997
24 Parts:			
0-199	(869-032-00071-9)	32.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-499	(869-032-00072-7)	29.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500-699	(869-032-00073-5)	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
700-1699	(869-032-00074-3)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
1700-End	(869-032-00075-1)	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
25	(869-032-00076-0)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
26 Parts:			
§§ 1.0-1-1.60	(869-032-00077-8)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.61-1.169	(869-032-00078-6)	44.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.170-1.300	(869-032-00079-4)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.301-1.400	(869-032-00080-8)	22.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.401-1.440	(869-032-00081-6)	39.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.441-1.500	(869-032-00082-4)	22.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.501-1.640	(869-032-00083-2)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.641-1.850	(869-032-00084-1)	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.851-1.907	(869-032-00085-9)	34.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.908-1.1000	(869-032-00086-7)	34.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.1001-1.1400	(869-032-00087-5)	35.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.1401-End	(869-032-00088-3)	45.00	Apr. 1, 1997
2-29	(869-032-00089-1)	36.00	Apr. 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
30-39	(869-032-00090-5)	25.00	Apr. 1, 1997
40-49	(869-032-00091-3)	17.00	Apr. 1, 1997
50-299	(869-032-00092-1)	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300-499	(869-032-00093-0)	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500-599	(869-032-00094-8)	6.00	⁴ Apr. 1, 1990
600-End	(869-032-00095-3)	9.50	Apr. 1, 1997
27 Parts:			
1-199	(869-032-00096-4)	48.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-End	(869-032-00097-2)	17.00	Apr. 1, 1997
28 Parts:			
1-42	(869-032-00098-1)	36.00	July 1, 1997
43-end	(869-032-00099-9)	30.00	July 1, 1997
29 Parts:			
0-99	(869-032-00100-5)	27.00	July 1, 1997
100-499	(869-032-00101-4)	12.00	July 1, 1997
500-899	(869-032-00102-2)	41.00	July 1, 1997
900-1899	(869-032-00103-1)	21.00	July 1, 1997
1900-1910 (§§ 1900 to 1910.999)	(869-032-00104-9)	43.00	July 1, 1997
1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to end)	(869-032-00105-7)	29.00	July 1, 1997
1911-1925	(869-032-00106-5)	19.00	July 1, 1997
1926	(869-032-00107-3)	31.00	July 1, 1997
1927-End	(869-032-00108-1)	40.00	July 1, 1997
30 Parts:			
1-199	(869-032-00109-0)	33.00	July 1, 1997
200-699	(869-032-00110-3)	28.00	July 1, 1997
700-End	(869-032-00111-1)	32.00	July 1, 1997
31 Parts:			
0-199	(869-032-00112-0)	20.00	July 1, 1997
200-End	(869-032-00113-8)	42.00	July 1, 1997
32 Parts:			
1-39, Vol. I .....	.....	15.00	² July 1, 1984
1-39, Vol. II .....	.....	19.00	² July 1, 1984
1-39, Vol. III .....	.....	18.00	² July 1, 1984
1-190	(869-032-00114-6)	42.00	July 1, 1997
191-399	(869-032-00115-4)	51.00	July 1, 1997
400-629	(869-032-00116-2)	33.00	July 1, 1997
630-699	(869-032-00117-1)	22.00	July 1, 1997
700-799	(869-032-00118-9)	28.00	July 1, 1997
800-End	(869-032-00119-7)	27.00	July 1, 1997
33 Parts:			
1-124	(869-032-00120-1)	27.00	July 1, 1997
125-199	(869-032-00121-9)	36.00	July 1, 1997
200-End	(869-032-00122-7)	31.00	July 1, 1997
34 Parts:			
1-299	(869-032-00123-5)	28.00	July 1, 1997
300-399	(869-032-00124-3)	27.00	July 1, 1997
400-End	(869-032-00125-1)	44.00	July 1, 1997
35	(869-032-00126-0)	15.00	July 1, 1997
36 Parts			
1-199	(869-032-00127-8)	20.00	July 1, 1997
200-299	(869-032-00128-6)	21.00	July 1, 1997
300-End	(869-032-00129-4)	34.00	July 1, 1997
37	(869-032-00130-8)	27.00	July 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
38 Parts:			
0-17	(869-032-00131-6)	34.00	July 1, 1997
18-End	(869-032-00132-4)	38.00	July 1, 1997
39	(869-032-00133-2)	23.00	July 1, 1997
40 Parts:			
1-49	(869-032-00134-1)	31.00	July 1, 1997
50-51	(869-032-00135-9)	23.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.01-52.1018)	(869-032-00136-7)	27.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.1019-End)	(869-032-00137-5)	32.00	July 1, 1997
53-59	(869-032-00138-3)	14.00	July 1, 1997
60	(869-032-00139-1)	52.00	July 1, 1997
61-62	(869-032-00140-5)	19.00	July 1, 1997
63-71	(869-032-00141-3)	57.00	July 1, 1997
72-80	(869-032-00142-1)	35.00	July 1, 1997
81-85	(869-032-00143-0)	32.00	July 1, 1997
86	(869-032-00144-8)	50.00	July 1, 1997
87-135	(869-032-00145-6)	40.00	July 1, 1997
136-149	(869-032-00146-4)	35.00	July 1, 1997
150-189	(869-032-00147-2)	32.00	July 1, 1997
190-259	(869-032-00148-1)	22.00	July 1, 1997
260-265	(869-032-00149-9)	29.00	July 1, 1997
266-299	(869-032-00150-2)	24.00	July 1, 1997
300-399	(869-032-00151-1)	27.00	July 1, 1997
400-424	(869-032-00152-9)	33.00	⁵ July 1, 1996
425-699	(869-032-00153-7)	40.00	July 1, 1997
700-789	(869-032-00154-5)	38.00	July 1, 1997
790-End	(869-032-00155-3)	19.00	July 1, 1997
41 Chapters:			
1, 1-1 to 1-10 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
1, 1-11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved) ...	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
3-6 .....	.....	14.00	³ July 1, 1984
7 .....	.....	6.00	³ July 1, 1984
8 .....	.....	4.50	³ July 1, 1984
9 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
10-17 .....	.....	9.50	³ July 1, 1984
18, Vol. I, Parts 1-5 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
18, Vol. II, Parts 6-19 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
18, Vol. III, Parts 20-52 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
19-100 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
1-100	(869-032-00156-1)	14.00	July 1, 1997
101	(869-032-00157-0)	36.00	July 1, 1997
102-200	(869-032-00158-8)	17.00	July 1, 1997
201-End	(869-032-00159-6)	15.00	July 1, 1997
42 Parts:			
1-399	(869-032-00160-0)	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400-429	(869-032-00161-8)	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
430-End	(869-032-00162-6)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
43 Parts:			
1-999	(869-032-00163-4)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1000-end	(869-032-00164-2)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
44	(869-032-00165-1)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
45 Parts:			
1-199	(869-032-00166-9)	30.00	Oct. 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
200-499	(869-032-00167-7)	18.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500-1199	(869-032-00168-5)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200-End	(869-032-00169-3)	39.00	Oct. 1, 1997
46 Parts:			
1-40	(869-032-00170-7)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1997
41-69	(869-032-00171-5)	22.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70-89	(869-032-00172-3)	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
90-139	(869-032-00173-1)	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
140-155	(869-032-00174-0)	15.00	Oct. 1, 1997
156-165	(869-032-00175-8)	20.00	Oct. 1, 1997
166-199	(869-032-00176-6)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-499	(869-032-00177-4)	21.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500-End	(869-032-00178-2)	17.00	Oct. 1, 1997
47 Parts:			
0-19	(869-032-00179-1)	34.00	Oct. 1, 1997
20-39	(869-032-00180-4)	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
40-69	(869-032-00181-2)	23.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70-79	(869-032-00182-1)	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
80-End	(869-028-00186-6)	39.00	Oct. 1, 1996
48 Chapters:			
1 (Parts 1-51)	(869-032-00184-7)	53.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1 (Parts 52-99)	(869-032-00185-5)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
2 (Parts 201-299)	(869-032-00186-3)	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
3-6	(869-032-00187-1)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
7-14	(869-032-00188-0)	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
15-28	(869-032-00189-8)	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
29-End	(869-028-00194-7)	25.00	Oct. 1, 1996
49 Parts:			
1-99	(869-032-00191-0)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
100-185	(869-028-00196-3)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1996
186-199	(869-032-00193-6)	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-399	(869-032-00194-4)	43.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400-999	(869-032-00195-2)	49.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1000-1199	(869-032-00196-1)	19.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200-End	(869-032-00197-9)	14.00	Oct. 1, 1997
50 Parts:			
1-199	(869-028-00202-1)	34.00	Oct. 1, 1996
200-599	(869-032-00199-5)	22.00	Oct. 1, 1997
600-End	(869-028-00204-8)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1996
CFR Index and Findings Aids	(869-032-00047-6)	45.00	Jan. 1, 1997
Complete 1998 CFR set .....	.....	951.00	1998
Microfiche CFR Edition:			
Subscription (mailed as issued) .....	.....	247.00	1998
Individual copies .....	.....	1.00	1998
Complete set (one-time mailing) .....	.....	247.00	1997
Complete set (one-time mailing) .....	.....	264.00	1996

¹Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

²The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1 to 189 contains a note only for Parts 1 to 39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1 to 39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

³The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1 to 100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the 11 CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those chapters.

⁴No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1990 to March 31, 1997. The CFR volume issued April 1, 1990, should be retained.

⁵No amendments were promulgated during the period October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996. The CFR volume issued October 1, 1995 should be retained.

⁶No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The volume issued July 1, 1996, should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Charge orders (VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

Other Related Publications

<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>
Federal Register:		
Yearly subscription (with FR Index and LSA)	607.00	
Yearly subscription (without FR Index and LSA)	555.00	
Individual copies	8.00	daily
LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected):		
Yearly subscription	27.00	
Federal Register Index:		
Yearly subscription	25.00	
CFR Index and Finding Aids	45.00	1997

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT**Presidential Documents****Executive Orders**

May 4, 1915 Revoked in part by	
PLO 7317.....	7824
12656 Amended by EO 13074	7277
12947 <i>See</i> Notice of Jan. 21, 1998	
.....	3445
13072	6041
13073	6467
13074	7277
13075	9085
13076	9719

Proclamations

7062.....	2871
7063.....	3243
7064.....	3245
7065.....	4553
7066.....	5717
7067.....	5719

Administrative Orders*Notices:*

Jan. 2, 1998.....	653
Jan. 21, 1998.....	3445
Feb. 25, 1998.....	9923

Presidential Determinations:

No. 98-9 of Jan. 6, 1998.....	3635
No. 98-10 of Jan. 12, 1998.....	3447
No. 98-12 of Jan. 28, 1998.....	6469
No. 98-13 of Jan. 30, 1998.....	5857
No. 98-14 of Feb. 9, 1998.....	9399

**TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE
PERSONNEL****Chapter I—Office of Personnel
Management (Parts 1—1199)**

251.101 (f) revised.....	2306
532.201—532.285 (Subpart B) Ap- pendix C amended; interim	
.....	6472
551.104 Corrected	2304
551.206 Corrected	2304
551.208 (c) heading corrected	2304
733 Revised.....	4558
831 Authority citation revised.....	9401
831.201 (b)(1) revised	9402
842 Authority citation revised.....	9402
842.105 (b) revised	9402

870 Authority citation revised.....	9402
870.301 (c) added	9402
890.102 (g) added	9402

**Chapter VI—Federal Retirement
Thrift Investment Board (Parts
1600—1699)**

1605.2 (c)(5) revised; interim.....	4366
1605.4 (c)(1) revised; interim.....	4366

Proposed Rules:

890.....	446
930	8874

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE**Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary
of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)**

6.20—6.36 (Subpart) Appendix 3	
amended.....	5233

**Chapter II—Food and Nutrition
Service, Department of Agri-
culture (Parts 210—299)**

Chapter II Heading revised; no- menclature change; interim	
.....	9727
210.9 Regulation at 62 FR 901	
confirmed; (b)(20) revised.....	9104
210.19 Regulation at 62 FR 901	
confirmed; (f) revised.....	9104
226.2 Regulation at 62 FR 901	
confirmed; amended.....	9104
Amended; interim	9727
226.4 Regulation at 62 FR 902	
confirmed.....	9104
(e) and (f) amended; interim	9728
226.6 Regulation at 62 FR 902	
confirmed; (f)(9) amended	9104
(c)(3) and (k) introductory text	
amended; interim.....	9728
226.7 (h) and (j) amended; in- terim.....	9728
226.12 (b) through (e) removed;	
(a) heading and new (b)	
added; interim	9728
226.13 Regulation at 62 FR 902	
confirmed.....	9104
(d)(3)(ii) and (iii) amended	9105
226.14 Regulation at 62 FR 903	
confirmed.....	9104
226.15 Regulation at 62 FR 903	
confirmed.....	9104

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 7 Chapter II—Con.

(e)(3) revised; (f) amended.....	9105
226.16 (k) added; interim	9729
226.17 (b)(7) amended; interim	9729
226.18 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed.....	9104
(b)(11) amended.....	9105
(a) introductory text revised; interim	9729
226.23 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed.....	9104
(e)(1)(i) and (h)(6) amended; (e)(1)(iv) and (h)(1) revised; (e)(1)(vi) added	9105
(d), (e)(1)(i) and (ii)(F) amend- ed; interim	9729

Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)

301.81–3 (e) amended; interim	4152
301.89–3 (f) amended; interim	1
301.89–14 (f)(2) amended; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d), new (e) and (i) added.....	1329
301.93–3 (c) revised; interim	8836

Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)

723 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed.....	9128
723.103 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; (d) amended	9128
723.209 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; heading revised; (c) amended.....	9128
783.8 (c) revised	3791

Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)

905.306 (a) Table 1 amended; in- terim.....	3250
925 Nomenclature change	658
925.304 (b)(1) introductory text amended; (b)(1)(i) through (vii) removed; (b)(1)(viii) and (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii) and (iii); new (b)(1)(i) added; interim	658

930.59 (b) suspended in part through 6–30–98; interim.....	404
930.159 Added; interim	404
930.162 Added; interim	405
944.106 (a) table amended; in- terim.....	3250
959.322 Introductory text amend- ed; (f)(5) revised	9130
966.323 (a)(1), (2)(i), (iii) and (d)(3) revised.....	146
979.219 Amended; interim	4368
980.212 (b)(1) revised.....	146
982 Marketing percentages	3254
982.340 Regulation at 62 FR 53227 confirmed.....	9133
984.347 (Subart) Regulation at 62 FR 58644 confirmed	9135
985 Marketing percentages	8562
989.156 Regulation at 62 FR 60768 confirmed.....	4372
997.30 (a) revised; interim	2850
997.40 (c) introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim	2851
997.101 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....	3255
998.100 Heading amended; (g) re- moved; (h) and (i) redesign- ated as (g) and (h); interim	2851
998.200 Heading, (a), (h)(1) and (2) revised; (h)(3) added; interim	2851
998.409 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....	3255

Chapter XIII—Northeast Dairy Compact Commission (Parts 1300—1399)

1301 Referendum results notice	10111
1301.13 (e) added	10110

Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)

1499.8 (b)(4) and (c)(2) amended; interim	8837
--	------

Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)

1703.102 Amended	3637
1703.103 (a)(3) amended	3637
1703.107 (a)(5) revised.....	3637

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

1703.109 (h) introductory text amended.....	3637
1703.113 (b) amended; (c) revised	3637
1703.122 (e) introductory text amended.....	3637
1730 Added.....	3450

Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)

1930 Authority citation revised	2135
1930.122 (b)(4)(i)(A)(I) amended.....	2135
1948 Authority citation revised	6052
1948.101—1948.150 (Subpart C) Removed	6052
1951 Authority citation revised	6052
1951.852 (b) amended	6052
1951.853 (a) amended; (b)(2)(ix) revised	6053
1951.883 (a)(2) revised.....	6053
1951.901 Amended	6628
1951.909 (e)(2)(vii), (viii) introductory text, (A), (h)(3)(viii) and (j) revised; (k), (l) and (m) removed.....	6628
1951.914 Revised	6629
1951.950 OMB number	6629
1951 Exhibit D removed.....	6629
2003.10 (c) table corrected	3255

Chapter XLII—Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Part 4200—4299)

4274 Added.....	6053
-----------------	------

Proposed Rules:

205	5285, 6498, 9975
301	4198
319	3844, 4198
406	4399
457	4399
610	446
723	5285
868	2353
911	6679
915	6679

930	3048
932	7732
958	5472
980	5472
993	9160
1001.....	3667, 4802, 9686, 9689
1002.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1004.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1005.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1006.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1007.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1012.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1013.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1030.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1032.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1033.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1036.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1040.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1044.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1046.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1049.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1050.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1064.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1065.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1068.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1076.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1079.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1106.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1124.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1126.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1131.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1134.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1135.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1137.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1138.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1139.....	3667, 4802, 9689
1209.....	3848
1301.....	1396, 3267
1499.....	8879
1755.....	8582
3015.....	7734
3016.....	7734
3019.....	7734
3200.....	3481
4284.....	5474

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY

Chapter I—Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1—499)

103.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed.....	1334
--	------

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 8 Chapter I—Con.

103.7 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed.....	1334
207.7 Redesignated as 207.8; new 207.7 added	3795
207.8 Redesignated as 207.9; new 207.8 redesignated from 207.7	3795
207.9 Redesignated from 207.8.....	3795
208.9 (b), (c), (d) and (f) revised	3796
212.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed.....	1334
214.2 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed; (e)(22) revised.....	1334
214.6 (b) revised	1335
235.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69217 confirmed.....	1334
274a.12 Regulation at 58 FR 69217 confirmed.....	1334
299.1 Table amended.....	3797
299.5 Table amended.....	3797

Proposed Rules:

3	2901
103	1775
274a	5287
292	2901
299	5287

TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS**Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)**

1 Policy statement.....	3017
2 Policy statement.....	3017
3 Policy statement.....	3017
3.6 (a)(2)(x) and (xi) amended; (a)(2)(xii) added.....	3023
3.11 (a) amended.....	3023
3.14 (a)(9) amended	3023
3.100—3.118 (Subpart E) Authority citation removed	2
3.100 (a) Footnote 1 redesignated as Footnote 6.....	2
3.102 (c) Footnote 5 redesignated as Footnote 7.....	2
3.104 (b)(1)(i) Footnote 2 redesignated as Footnote 8.....	2
3.125—3.142 (Subpart F) Authority citation removed	2

3.136—3.142 Authority citation removed.....	2
77.1 Amended; interim	8840
78.4 Regulation at 62 FR 53532 confirmed.....	3638
92 Technical correction	1889
93 Technical correction	1889
93.301 (h)(6) and (7) amended	6064
93.308 (a)(1) amended.....	3640
93.324 Amended	3640
93.326 Amended	3640
94 Technical correction	1889
94.18 Heading, (a) and (b) revised; interim	408
(a)(2), (3) and (b) corrected.....	4347
95 Technical correction	1889
96 Technical correction	1889
96.2 Heading and (b) revised; interim	408
97 Technical correction	1889
98 Technical correction	1889
130 Technical correction	1889
145.14 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended.....	3
145.23 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (f)(5) and (g)(3) amended	3
145.33 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (d)(1)(vi), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (g)(3) and (i)(1)(v) amended.....	3
145.43 (b)(2)(iii), (d)(2) and (e)(2) amended	3
145.53 (b)(2)(iii) amended.....	3
147.5 (b) amended	3
147.6 Introductory text amended	3
147.7 Footnote 5, (b)(1)(vii), (d)(2) introductory text and (viii) amended	3
147.8 Introductory text amended	3
147.11 (b)(1), (4), (5) and (7) amended	3
147.12 (a)(3) Footnote 11 and (b)(3)(ii)(a) Footnote 12 amended	3
147.22 (c) amended.....	3
147.24 (b)(3) and (c) amended.....	3

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)

310.25 Regulation at 62 FR 61009 withdrawn.....	1735
317.363 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim	7281
319.104 (d) amended.....	148
381.463 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim	7281
417 Notice of compliance.....	4560, 4562

Proposed Rules:

54.....	3671
71.....	3849
79.....	3671
304.....	1797
305.....	1797
308.....	7319
310.....	1800
318.....	7319
327.....	1797
335.....	1797
381.....	1797, 7319
500.....	1797

TITLE 10—ENERGY**Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 0—199)**

9.8 (b) revised.....	2876
9.11—9.45 (Subpart A) Revised.....	2876
30.1 Revised.....	1895
30.10 Revised.....	1896
32.1 (b) revised.....	1896
40.2 Revised.....	1896
40.10 Revised.....	1896
50 Technical correction	1335
50.1 Revised.....	1897
50.5 Revised.....	1897
50.68 Removed.....	9403
52 Authority citation revised.....	1897
52.1 Revised.....	1897
52.9 Added.....	1897
60.1 Revised.....	1898
60.11 Revised.....	1898
61.1 (c) revised.....	1898
61.9b Revised.....	1898
70.2 Revised.....	1898
70.10 Revised.....	1899
70.24 (d) revised.....	9403
71.0 (f) added.....	1899
71.11 Added.....	1899

72.2 (f) revised.....	1900
72.12 Revised.....	1900
110.1 (a) revised.....	1900
110.7b Revised.....	1900
150.2 Revised.....	1901

Chapter II—Department of Energy (Parts 200—699)

430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Regulation at 62 FR 53510 confirmed.....	9390
--	------

Proposed Rules:

2.....	5315
50.....	3052, 3673
71.....	8362
430.....	2186, 3053, 9975
708.....	374

TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS*Proposed Rules:*

1—9099 (Ch. I).....	4404
100.....	8363
114.....	3851

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING**Chapter I—Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)**

9.101 Added.....	6473
------------------	------

Chapter II—Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)

207 Removed.....	2820
OTC margin stock lists.....	3804
220 OTC margin stock lists	3804
220.1 Revised.....	2820
220.2 Revised.....	2821
220.3 Revised.....	2822
220.4 Revised.....	2823
220.5 Revised.....	2824
220.6 Revised.....	2824
220.7 Revised.....	2824
220.8 Revised.....	2825
220.9 Revised.....	2826
220.10 Revised.....	2826
220.11 Revised.....	2826
220.12 Revised.....	2827
220.13 Removed.....	2827
220.14 Removed.....	2827
220.15 Removed.....	2827

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 12 Chapter II—Con.

220.16 Removed.....	2827
220.17 Removed.....	2827
220.18 Removed.....	2827
220.126 Removed.....	2827
221 Revised.....	2827
OTC margin stock lists.....	3804
224 Authority citation revised.....	2839
OTC margin stock lists.....	3804
224.1 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....	2839
224.2 Introductory text amended.....	2839
224.3 Revised.....	2839
226 Dollar amount adjustment notice.....	6474
226 Appendix H corrected.....	2723
265.11 (f) revised.....	2839

Chapter III—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 300—399)

329.3 Added.....	8342
------------------	------

Chapter V—Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

560.210 (b)(2) introductory text, (viii) and (ix) revised; (b)(2)(x) removed; (b)(2)(xi), (xii) and (xiii) redesignated as (b)(2)(x), (xi) and (xii); interim.....	1053
--	------

Chapter VI—Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600—699)

614.4000 (b) amended (effective date pending).....	5723
614.4010 (b) amended (effective date pending).....	5723
614.4120 Revised (effective date pending).....	5724
614.4125 Added (effective date pending).....	5724
614.4130 Revised (effective date pending).....	5724
615.5450 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
615.5451 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
615.5452 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
615.5454 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
615.5455 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223

615.5457 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
615.5460 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
627 Heading and authority citation revised (effective date pending).....	5724
627.2700 Revised (effective date pending).....	5724
627.2720 (a) removed; (b) through (f) redesignated as (a) through (e); new (b) revised (effective date pending).....	5724
627.2730 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); new (b) revised (effective date pending).....	5724
627.2795—627.2797 (Subpart D) Added (effective date pending).....	5725

Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)

701.1 Revised.....	4373
791.5 (a)(2) revised.....	5859
791.6 (a) amended.....	5859

Chapter IX—Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)

900 Authority citation revised.....	3455
900.1—900.5 (Subpart A) Appendix A amended.....	3455
910.3 Revised.....	8059
912 Revised.....	8059
932 Authority citation revised.....	3455
932.11 (b) revised.....	3455
933 Authority citation revised.....	3455
933.1 (cc) revised.....	3455

Chapter XVII—Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 1701—1799)

1720 Added; interim.....	8844
--------------------------	------

Proposed Rules:

10.....	2640
203.....	9453
220.....	2840
221.....	2840
224.....	2840
226.....	6112

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

309	29
563	1044
563b	1044
708a	5898
708b	5898
933	8364
937	5315

TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE

Chapter I—Small Business Administration (Parts 1—199)

107 Authority citation revised	5865
107.50 Amended	5865
107.110 Removed	5865
107.120 Revised	5865
107.150 (a)(1) introductory text revised	5866
107.210 Revised	5866
107.220 Removed	5866
107.230 (d)(4) introductory text revised	5866
107.503 (a), (b) and (e) revised; (c) amended	5866
107.660 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added	5866
107.710 (b) and (c) revised; (e) amended	5866
107.720 (b)(2) and (c)(1) introductory text revised; (b)(3) added	5867
107.730 (d)(3)(iv) revised	5867
107.740 (a) revised	5867
107.855 (c)(1), (4)(i) and (d)(4) revised; (g)(1) through (10) redesignated as (g)(2) through (11); new (g)(1) added	5867
107.865 (c)(2) amended; (d)(1) revised	5867
107.1100 Revised	5868
107.1110 Removed	5868
107.1120 (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (e), (f) and (g); new (d) added	5868
107.1130 Heading, (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) added	5868
107.1160 Introductory text added	5868
107.1200 (c) and (d) revised	5868
107.1210 Revised	5868
107.1230 (a) and (b) revised	5868
107.1240 (a)(1), (b), (c) and (d) revised	5868
107.1350 Undesignated center heading removed	5869
107.1350 Redesignated as 107.1585	5869
107.1585 Redesignated from 107.1350 and revised	5869
107.1400 Heading and introductory text revised	5869
107.1420 Revised	5869
107.1430 Amended	5869
107.1500 (b)(1), (4) and (f)(2) revised; (e) amended	5869
107.1505 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(1), (2) and (3) added; (b) revised	5869
107.1510 Introductory text and (d)(1)(ii) revised; (c) amended	5870
107.1520 Revised	5870
107.1530 (c), (e)(2) and (h) revised; (e)(3) and (4) removed	5871
107.1540 Introductory text amended	5871
107.1550 Introductory text amended; (a)(1), (b) and (c)(3) revised	5871
107.1560 Introductory text and (e) table amended; (a)(1), (4) and (b) revised	5872
107.1570 Introductory text amended; (b)(1) heading, (i) and (ii) revised	5872
107.1575 Added	5872
107.1580 (a) heading and introductory text revised	5872
107.1590 (a)(1) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c)	5873
107.1600 (a) amended; (b) revised	5873
107.1720 Added	5873
107.1820 (e)(9) revised	5873
107.1830 (a) revised	5873
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
121	5480

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1.2 Amended	8318
-------------------	------

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.

21 Effective date confirmation.....	6808
23 Special FAA conditions.....	4563
25 Special FAA conditions.....	3023
25.101 (i) added.....	8318
25.105 (c)(1) revised.....	8318
25.107 (a)(2) revised.....	8318
(a)(1) and (e) amended.....	8848
25.109 (b), (c), (d) redesignated as (e), (g) and (h); (a) and new (e) introductory text revised; new (b), new (c), new (d), (f) and (i) added; new (h) amend- ed.....	8318
25.111 (a) amended.....	8848
25.113 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text, (1) and new (c) revised; new (b) added.....	8320
25.115 (a) revised.....	8320
25.119 Heading amended.....	8848
25.233 (a) amended.....	8848
25.349 Introductory text amend- ed.....	8848
25.481 (a)(3) amended.....	8848
25.735 (f) introductory text and (2) revised; (h) added.....	8320
25.807 (f)(4) and (j) added.....	8848
25.832 (a) introductory text and (2) amended.....	8848
25.855 (c) revised.....	8048
25.857 (c)(2) revised; (d) removed	8048
25.858 Heading and introductory text revised.....	8048
25.903 (c) amended.....	8848
25.1185 (a) amended.....	8848
25.1533 (a)(3) revised.....	8321
25 Appendix F amended.....	8848
39.13.....	660, 1336, 1339, 1736, 1737, 1740, 1902, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1912—1914, 2594, 2597, 3031, 3457, 3459, 3809, 4156, 4158, 4161, 4162, 4375, 4564, 4567, 4569, 5224, 5226, 5227, 5726, 5875—5877, 5879, 5780, 5782, 6065, 6068, 6070, 6630, 6634, 6636—6638, 6641, 6643, 6840, 6841, 6843, 6845, 7639, 7641, 7643, 7645, 7647, 7651, 7655, 7659, 7663, 7667, 7671, 7675, 7679, 7683, 7687, 7688, 7692, 7695, 7697, 8065, 8069, 8073, 8077, 8081, 8085, 8089, 8093, 8849, 8851, 9404, 9406, 9408, 9731, 9733, 9735, 9926, 9927, 9929, 9931, 9933, 9934, 9936, 9937, 9939
Corrected.....	4
61 SFAR No. 73 revised.....	666

71.1.....	1915—1917, 2136—2138, 2599, 2601, 2885—2890, 4165, 4377—4392, 5228—5232, 7058—7062, 7064, 7282—7284, 8094, 8096, 8098—8100, 8343, 8344, 8346, 8563—8565, 9135, 9410—9413
Corrected.....	924, 1884, 1997, 2891, 3618, 4529, 6001, 7699, 8255, 8346, 8347, 9912, 9940
Regulation at 63 FR 4163 de- layed to 3–26–98.....	7698
91 Technical correction.....	1917, 2304
SFAR 79 amended.....	8017
91.605 (b)(3) revised.....	8321
93 Technical correction.....	1917
95.....	5883
97.21—97.35.....	667, 2140, 2602, 2604, 2605, 2892, 5448, 5886, 7065, 7067
119 Notice.....	4
121 Notice.....	4
Technical correction.....	1917, 2304
121.189 (e) revised.....	8321
121.314 Revised.....	8048
135 Notice.....	4
Technical correction.....	1917
135.379 (e) revised.....	8321
142 Technical correction.....	2304
171 Appendix L amended.....	8049

**Chapter II—Office of the Sec-
retary, Department of Transpor-
tation (Aviation Proceedings)
(Parts 200—399)**

243 Added.....	8280
243.15 (b) corrected.....	9413

Proposed Rules:

25.....	2186
39.....	167, 169, 171, 172, 174, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1930, 2911, 3054, 3056, 3267, 3270, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3278, 3483, 3852, 4404, 4406, 5318, 5320, 5322, 5324, 5325, 5327, 5763, 5765, 5766, 5898, 5900, 5902, 5904, 6499, 6500, 6501, 6682, 6683, 6685, 6689, 6882, 7076, 7078, 7080, 7082, 7083, 7085, 7322, 7324, 7739, 8149, 8369, 8371, 8373, 8374, 8881, 8883, 8885, 8886, 9163
71.....	2913, 3673—3675, 3854—3859, 6818, 7326—7328, 7330, 8151—8153, 9459, 9461, 9462
91.....	126, 8324
121.....	126, 8324
125.....	126, 8324

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

129.....	126
135.....	6826, 8324, 9912
255.....	3491
259.....	5329

TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE

Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

303.6 (a) amended	5888
303.14 (e) amended	5888

Chapter VII—Bureau of Export Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)

732 Authority citation revised	2455
Technical correction	7699
732.4 (b)(3)(iv) added	2456
740 Authority citation revised	2455,
5450	
Technical correction	7699
740.2 (a)(5) and (c) added	2456
740.3 (f) added	2456
740.4 Revised	2456
740.5 Amended	2456
740.6 (b) added	2456
740.7 (f) revised	2456
(d)(4) added; (e)(2) amended; (f)	
revised; interim	5450
740.11 (a)(2), (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) re-	
vised; Supplement No. 1	
added	2456
742 Authority citation revised	2455,
5451	
Technical correction	7699
742.6 (a)(1) amended	2458
742.12 (a)(3) revised; (a)(4) re-	
moved	2458
(b)(3)(i)(C) and (iv) added; in-	
terim	5451
743 Added	2458
Technical correction	7699
744 Authority citation revised	2455
Technical correction	7699
744.8 (b) amended	2459
746 Authority citation revised	2455
Technical correction	7699
746.8 (b)(1)(ii) amended	2459
762 Authority citation revised	2455
Technical correction	7699
774 Supplement No. 1 revised	2459
Technical correction	7699

Chapter VIII—Bureau of Eco- nomic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)

806.17 Revised	3461
----------------------	------

Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra- tion, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)

902.1 (b) table amended (OMB	
numbers); interim	669
990 Reconsideration	6846

Proposed Rules:

922	6883
2300—2399 (Ch. XXIII)	8826

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES

Chapter I—Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0—999)

1.31—1.34 (Subpart D) Removed	
.....	7516
3.11A Revised	7527
300.1 (h) revised; (j) and (k) added	
.....	7516
300.3 (b) revised	7516
300.4 Heading, (c) and (e) revised	
.....	7516
300.5 (b) revised	7516
300.8 (g) amended	7516
300.10 Revised	7517
300.21 Removed; new 300.21 redес-	
ignated from 300.22	7517
300.22 Redesignated as 300.21;	
new 300.22 redesignated from	
300.23	7517
300.23 Redesignated as 300.22;	
new 300.23 redesignated from	
300.24	7517
300.24 Redesignated as 300.23;	
new 300.24 redesignated from	
300.25	7517
300.25 Redesignated as 300.24;	
new 300.25 redesignated from	
300.25a; (a)(3), (4) introduc-	
tory text and (i) revised	7517
300.25a Redesignated as 300.25;	
new 300.25a redesignated	
from 300.25b	7517
300.25b Redesignated as 300.25a	
.....	7517

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 16 Chapter I—Con.

300.33 (b) revised.....	7517	303.16 (a) introductory text, (1), (b) and (c) revised	7518
301.26 Heading, (b)(2) and (d) re- vised	7517	303.20 (b)(3) added; (d) revised	7518
301.39 (a) amended; (c) revised.....	7517	303.33 Heading, (a)(3), (4) intro- ductory text and (i) revised	7521
301.48 Heading and (a)(3) revised	7517	303.38 (b) revised.....	7521
303.1 Footnote 1 removed; (h) and (u) revised	7517	303.40 Revised.....	7523
303.3 Revised	7518	302.42 (a) amended	7523
303.7 Introductory text revised	7518		
303.8 (a) introductory text re- vised	7518		
303.15 (b) revised.....	7518		

Proposed Rules:

0—999 (Ch. I).....	1802
303	447, 449
1000—1799 (Ch. II)	3280
1210.....	1077

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND
SECURITIES EXCHANGESChapter I—Commodity Futures
Trading Commission (Parts
1—199)

1 Interpretation.....	25470
Fee schedules	26384
Advisory.....	31507, 32859, 34165
1.10 (c) amended.....	33007
1.23 Revised.....	42400
1.25 Revised.....	42400
1.27 (a)(4) and (b)(2) revised	42401
1.31 (c)(1)(iii) and (3) revised	24031
1.41a (a)(2) and (3) revised.....	17701
1.55 (a)(1) revised; (a)(1)(iii) re- moved; (f) redesignated as (g); new (f) added; eff 4-21-98	8570
1.65 (a)(3)(ii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iii); new (a)(3)(ii) added; eff 4-21-98.....	8571
4.1 (c) and (d) added.....	39115
4.2 (a) revised	18268
4.21 (b) revised.....	39115
4.26 (d) revised.....	18268
4.31 (b) revised.....	39115
4.36 (d) revised.....	18268
5 Fee schedules	26384
11 Authority citation revised.....	17702
11.1 Revised.....	17702
Correctly revised	5233
11.2 (a) revised.....	17702
(a) correctly revised	5233
12 Advisory	43930
Technical correction.....	45702
15.00 (b) and (l) revised	24031
(l) correctly designated.....	27659
15.03 Revised.....	61227
Table corrected.....	65203
16.00 (a)(5) revised	24031
16.01 Heading and (d) revised; (a)(5) and (6) removed; (a)(7) and (c) redesignated as (a)(5) and (b)(3); new (c) added	24032
16.06 Revised.....	24032
16.07 Revised.....	24032
17.00 (a), (d), (e) and (g) revised	24032
17.02 (a) revised.....	24033
17.03 Revised.....	24034
17.04 (a) and (b) introductory text revised	24034
30 Appendix C amended.....	16690
30.6 (a) revised; eff 4-21-98	8571

31 Fee schedules	26384
33.7 (a)(1) introductory text re- vised; eff 4-21-98	8571
145 Authority citation revised	17069
145.0 Revised.....	17069
145.2 Revised.....	17069
145.7 Introductory text added; (a) revised	17069
190.10 (c)(1) revised; eff 4-21-98	8571
190 Appendix B amended.....	31710

Chapter II—Securities and Ex-
change Commission (Parts
200—399)

200 Authority citation amended	8101
200.30-1 (m) removed.....	36455
(b) and (g)(2) removed; (g)(3) redesignated as (g)(2); (c) through (l) redesignated as (b) through (k).....	47368
200.30-3 (a)(63) added	8101
200.30-5 (j) removed; (k) and (l) redesignated as (j) and (k)	36455
200.30-6 (a), (b) and (c) removed; (d) through (h) redesignated as (a) through (e).....	47368
202 Policy statement.....	15604
Authority citation amended.....	16079
202.3a Introductory text amend- ed.....	47938
202.9 Added.....	16079
210 Policy statement.....	9135
211 Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 98 added.....	6474
Policy statement	9135
228 Authority citation revised.....	36455,
39761	
Technical correction.....	43581
228.10 (a)(1) amended.....	26388
228.101 (c) and (d) added; eff. 10- 1-98.....	6379
228.501 Revised; eff. 10-1-98.....	6379
228.502 Revised; eff. 10-1-98.....	6380
228.503 Revised; eff. 10-1-98.....	6380
228.508 (a) amended; (j) revised; eff. 10-1-98	6380
228.601 (a) amended; (c)(1)(ii) note designated as (c)(1)(ii) Note 1; (c)(1)(ii) Note 2 and (2)(iii) note added; (c)(1)(v) revised	36455
228.701 Heading revised; (f) added	39761
229 Technical correction.....	43581

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 17 Chapter II—Con.

229.101 (e), (f) and (g) added; eff. 10-1-98.....	6381	232.14 Added.....	58649
229.501 Revised; eff. 10-1-98.....	6381	232.100 Added.....	36456
229.502 Revised; eff. 10-1-98.....	6383	232.101 (a)(1)(ii), (iii), (iv), (2)(ii), (b)(1), (c)(6) and (7) revised; (c)(19) removed; (d) added.....	36456
229.503 Revised; eff. 10-1-98.....	6383	(c)(5) removed; (c)(6) through (18) redesignated as (c)(5) through (17).....	39763
229.601 (a) amended; (c)(1)(ii) note designated as (c)(1)(ii) Note 1; (c)(1)(ii) Note 2 and (2)(iii) note added; (c)(1)(v) revised.....	36456	232.102 (d) amended.....	36457
229.701 Heading revised; (f) added.....	39762	232.201 (b) note designated as (b) Note 1; (b) Note 2 added.....	36457
230 Authority citation amended.....	24573	232.202 (d) note designated as (d) Note 1; (d) Notes 2 and 3 added.....	36457
Technical correction.....	43581	232.301 Revised.....	41842
Authority citation corrected; CFR correction.....	65019	Revised.....	3463
Authority citation amended.....	6384	232.303 (a)(2) and (b) revised.....	36457
230.135e Added.....	53954	232.304 (b)(2) and (d) revised.....	36458
230.144 (a)(3) and (e)(3)(vii) revised; eff. 4-27-98.....	9642	232.307 Revised.....	36458
230.146 Added.....	24573	232.311 (i) added.....	36458
Heading revised; introductory text, (a) and (b) redesignated as (a) introductory text, (1) and (2); (b) added.....	3035	232.601 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	36458
230.401 (c) revised.....	39762	232.901—232.903 Undesignated center heading removed.....	36458
230.404 (a) amended.....	39763	232.901 Removed.....	36458
230.405 Amended.....	26388, 36456	232.902 Removed.....	36458
230.421 (b) revised; (d) added; eff. 10-1-98.....	6384	232.903 Removed.....	36458
230.424 (d) amended.....	39763	239.9 Form SB-1 amended.....	39763
230.461 (b)(1) revised; eff. 10-1-98.....	6385	239.10 Form SB-2 amended.....	39763
230.462 (d) added.....	39763	239.11 Form S-1 amended.....	39764
230.463 (a) and (b) revised.....	39763	239.12 Form S-2 amended.....	36458, 39764
230.481 Revised; eff. 10-1-98.....	6385	Form S-2 amended; eff. 10-1-98.....	6386
230.482 (d) revised.....	64978	239.13 (b)(1) and Form S-3 amended.....	26388
230.485 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) removed; (b)(1)(iii) through (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(i) through (vii); (b)(2) introductory text and (d)(2)(ii)(B) and (ii) undesignated text amended.....	47938	Form S-3 amended.....	36458, 39764
230.497 (f) amended.....	39763	Form S-3 amended; eff. 10-1-98.....	6386
230.502 (c)(2) amended.....	53954	239.15A Form N-1A amended.....	47939, 64986
230.901 Note 7 amended.....	53954	239.16 Form S-6 amended.....	47938
230.902 (b)(8) added.....	53954	239.16b Form S-8 amended.....	36458
Revised; eff. 4-27-98.....	9642	239.17a Form N-3 amended.....	47939, 64986
230.903 Revised; eff. 4-27-98.....	9645	239.17b Form N-4 amended.....	47939, 47940, 64986, 64987
230.904 Revised; eff. 4-27-98.....	9646	239.18 Form S-11 amended.....	39764
230.905 Added; eff. 4-27-98.....	9647	239.20 Form S-20 amended; eff. 10-1-98.....	6386
232 Technical correction.....	16891, 43581	239.23 Form N-14 amended.....	47938
232.10 (b) note revised.....	36456	239.25 Form S-4 amended.....	39764
232.11 (e) and (m) revised.....	36456	Form S-4 amended; eff. 10-1-98.....	6386
232.13 (a)(1)(iii) amended.....	47938	239.31 Form F-1 amended.....	39765
		239.32 (b)(2)(i) and Form F-2 amended.....	26388
		Form F-2 amended.....	36459, 39765

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Form F-2 amended; eff. 10-1-98.....6387	240.15d-5 (a) revised..... 39768
239.33 (b)(1) and Form F-3 amended..... 26388	240.16a-1 (a)(1)(i) through (vii) revised; (a)(1)(viii) redesignated as (a)(1)(xi); new (a)(1)(viii), (ix) and (x) added.....2868
Form F-3 amended..... 36459	240.17a-5 (g)(1) correctly revised; CFR correction..... 42664
Form F-3 amended; eff. 10-1-98.....6387	240.17a-24 Added..... 52236
239.34 Form F-4 amended..... 39766	240.17Ad-7 (i) added..... 52237
Form F-4 corrected..... 43581	240.17Ad-17 Added..... 52237
239.61 Removed; Form SR removed..... 39766	(a)(3)(i) corrected.....1884
239.144 (c) and Form 144 amended 35340	249 Technical correction..... 43581
239.500 Form D amended..... 39766	249.103 Amended..... 35341
240 Compliance dates..... 18514	249.104 Amended..... 35341
Authority citation amended..... 35340	249.105 Amended..... 35341
Compliance dates revision..... 40732	249.208a (c) revised; (d) added; Form 8-A amended..... 39768
Technical correction..... 43581, 45289	249.208b Removed; Form 8-B removed..... 39769
Authority citation amended.....8102	249.210 Form F-10 amended..... 39769
240.0-1 (a)(5) revised..... 36459	249.220f Form 20-F amended..... 39769
240.0-12 Added.....8102	249.308 Form 8-K amended; eff. 1-1-99.....9647
240.12a-8 Added..... 39766	249.308a Form 10-Q amended..... 39769
240.12b-2 Amended..... 26389	Form 10-Q amended; eff. 1-1-99.....9647
240.12d1-1-240.12d2-2 Undesignated center heading revised 39766	249.308b Form 10-QSB amended 39770
240.12d1-2 (b) revised; (c) added 39766	Form 10-QSB amended; eff. 1-1-99.....9647
240.12g-3 Revised..... 39767	249.310 Form 10-K amended..... 26389
240.13a-1 Revised..... 39767	Form 10-K amended..... 39770
240.13a-2 Removed..... 39768	Form 10-K amended; eff. 1-1-99.....9647
240.13d-1 (b)(3) and (4) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (d), (i), (j) and (k); (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (ii), (2) and new (d) revised; new (c) and new (e) through (f) added.....2865	249.310b Form 10-KSB amended 26389, 39770
240.13d-2 (c) revised..... 36459	Form 10-KSB amended; eff. 1-1-99.....9647
(a), (b) and note revised; (c) redesignated as (e); new (c) and (d) added.....2866	249.501 Form BD amended.....9416
240.13d-3 (d)(1)(ii) revised.....2867	249.1100 Form MSD amended..... 35341
240.13d-7 Added.....2867	249b.100 Form TA-1 amended..... 35341
240.13d-101 Amended..... 35340	249b.102 Form TA-2 amended..... 52237
Amended.....2867	250.45 (b)(7) added.....9741
240.13d-102 Amended..... 35340	250.52 (a) and (b) revised; (e) added.....9741
Amended; heading revised.....2867	260.0-2 (g) revised..... 36459
240.13e-4 (f)(12) amended..... 36459	269.2 Amended; Form T-2 amended..... 35342
240.14a-101 Amended..... 36459	270 Authority citation amended 47938, 64978
240.14d-1 (c) and (d) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (c) and new (d) added..... 53955	270.2a-7 Revised..... 64978
240.14d-100 Amended..... 35341	270.2a41-1 (a) introductory text revised..... 64985
240.14e-1 (e) revised..... 36459	270.2a51-1 Added..... 17526
240.15d-3 Revised..... 39768	270.2a51-2 Added..... 17528

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 17 Chapter II—Con.

270.2a51-3 Added	17528
270.3c-1 Added	17529
270.3c-5 Added	17529
270.3c-6 Added	17529
270.10f-3 Revised	42408
270.12b-1 (g) revised	51765
270.12d3-1 (d)(7)(v) revised	64986
270.17a-9 Introductory text amended	64986
270.17f-5 Revised	26932
270.18f-3 (c) and (e)(2)(iii) revised	51765
270.24e-1 Amended	47938
270.24e-2 Removed	47938
270.24f-1 Removed	47938
270.24f-2 Revised	47938
270.31a-1 (b)(1) amended	64986
270.34b-1 (b) revised	64986
274.11a Form N-1A amended	47939, 64986
274.11a-1 Form N-2 amended; eff. 10-1-98	6388
274.11b Form N-3 amended	47939, 64986
274.11c Form N-4 amended	47939, 47940, 64987
274.24 Form 24F-2 revised	47940
Form 24F-2 amended	64688
275 Authority citation revised	28132
275.203(b)(3)-1 Revised	28132
275.203A-1 Added	28133
275.203A-2 Added	28133
275.203A-3 Added	28134
275.203A-4 Added	28134
275.203A-5 Added	28134
275.204-1 Revised	28135
275.204-2 (a) introductory text revised; (k) added	28135
275.205-3 Heading and (a) revised	28135
275.206(3)-2 (a) introductory text revised	28135
275.206(4)-1 (a) introductory text revised	28135
275.206(4)-2 (a) introductory text revised	28135
275.206(4)-3 (a)(1)(ii)(C) amended	28135
275.206(4)-4 (a) introductory text revised	28135
275.222-1 Added	28135
275.222-2 Added	28136
279.1 Form ADV amended	28136
(d) corrected	33008
279.3 Revised	28136

Proposed Rules:

1	47612, 66569
.....	695, 2188, 3492, 6112, 9977
3	59624
30	47612
32	31375, 33379, 59624
33	47612, 59624, 66569
.....	6112, 9977
140	3285
190	19530, 47612
200-399 (Ch. II)	451
200	67940
202	38495
228	9648
229	9648
230	24160, 32705, 38495, 45359, 61933, 62273
.....	9648
232	36467, 38495
239	24160, 38495
.....	9648
240	30485, 36467, 40316, 50682, 61933, 62732, 67940, 67996, 68011, 68018
.....	9661
249	36467, 67940
270	24160, 24161, 38495, 61933
274	24160, 38495
275	61866, 61882
279	61866

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES

Chapter I—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1-399)

2 Order	33341
Authority citation revised	15830
2.500 Undesignated center heading and section added	15830
4.34 Heading revised; (i) added	59810
11 Appendix A revised	61228
35 Order	36657, 64688
35.32 Revised	33348
35.33 Revised	33348
37 Order	64715
101 Amended	6851
116 Removed	6851
153 Revised	30446
157.208 (d) Table I revised	6477
157.215 (a) Table II revised	6477
201 Amended	6851, 6852
216 Removed	6852

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

284 Order.....	19921, 25842
352 Amended	6852
375.314 (u) added.....	59812
381.302 (a) amended.....	36982
381.303 (a) amended.....	36982
381.304 (a) amended.....	36982
381.305 (a) amended.....	36982
381.402 Removed.....	36982
381.403 Amended.....	36982
381.505 (a) amended.....	36982
381.801 Amended.....	36982
388 Authority citation revised	5453
388.106 (a) and (b)(19) redesignated as (a)(1) and (b)(23); (a)(2) and (b)(19) through (22) added; (b) introductory text and (c)(1) revised.....	5453
388.107 (a)(1) amended.....	5453
388.108 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (e); (a)(1) introductory text, (iii), (2), (3), (4), new (c) and new (d) revised; (a)(5), new (b) and (d) added	5453
388.109 (b)(2)(iii) amended; (b)(5)(iii) removed; (b)(6), (7), (8)(i) and (ii) redesignated as (c), (d), (e)(1) and (2); (b)(2)(iv), (vii), (5)(ii) and new (c) revised	5454
388.110 Heading, (a)(2) and (b) revised; (a)(1) amended	5455
388.112 (c)(1)(i) and (ii) amended	5455

Chapter III—Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400—499)

401.0 Revised.....	64154
401.1—401.9 (Subpart A) Revised	64154
401.31—401.41 (Subpart C) Revised	64155
401.51—401.67 (Subpart D) Removed.....	64158
401.71—401.78 (Subpart E) Revised	64158
401.81—401.90 (Subpart F) Revised	64159
430.13 (h) through (m) added.....	6477

Chapter XIII—Tennessee Valley Authority (Parts 1300—1399)

1314.2 (g), (h), (t) and (v) revised; (i) amended.....	29288
1314.3 (a)(3) amended.....	29288

1314.4 (a) introductory text, (b) and (d) amended.....	29288
--	--------------

Proposed Rules:

1—399 (Ch. I)	22897
4	25874
101.....	40987
116.....	40987
154	24853, 34187
201.....	40987
216.....	40987
284.....	61459
352.....	40987
375.....	25874
388.....	51610
401.....	45766
430.....	25569

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

Chapter I—United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

4.20 (c) table amended.....	51769
4.22 Amended.....	66522
4.80 (a)(3) amended.....	51769
7 Authority citation revised.....	46439
7.2 Added.....	46439
7.3 Added.....	46439
7.4 Redesignated from 10.181; (b), (g) and (h) amended	46441
7.8 Removed.....	46441
10 Authority citation amended	42211, 46441, 51769
10.1 (i) amended	51769
10.7 (d) amended	51769
10.11 (b) amended.....	51769
10.31 (a)(1) and (2) amended	4167
10.39 (d)(2) amended.....	4167
10.41a (f) revised; (g), (h) and (i) redesignated as (h), (i) and (j); new (g) added	42211
(f)(1) and (g)(1) corrected.....	46553
10.41b (b) introductory text, (7) and (d)(1) introductory text amended	51769
10.46 Amended.....	51769
10.63 Amended.....	51769
10.67 (c) amended.....	51769
10.75 Amended.....	51769
10.90 (a) amended.....	51769
10.100 Amended	51769
10.151 Amended.....	51769
10.180 (a) amended.....	51769
10.181 Redesignated as 7.4.....	46553

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 19 Chapter I—Con.

11 Authority citation revised.....	51770	added; (b)(2), (3) and (d)	
11.9 (b) amended.....	51770	amended.....	15840
(b) corrected.....	55512	114 Authority citation revised.....	4168
12.29 (d) amended.....	51770	114.1 (b) and (c) amended; (g)	
12.33 (e) amended.....	51770	added.....	4168
12.104g (a) amended.....	19492	114.2 Heading and introductory	
(a) and (b) amended.....	31721	text amended; (d) added.....	4168
(a) table amended.....	49596, 51774	114.3 (a) introductory text and	
(b) table amended.....	49597	(2) amended.....	4168
18 Authority citation amended		114.11 Amended.....	4168
.....	4167	114.22 (d) redesignated as (e); new	
18.1 (a)(3) amended.....	4167	(d) added.....	4168
18.6 (d) amended.....	51770	114.23 (c) added.....	4168
18.8 (e)(3) amended.....	4167	114.24 Amended.....	4168
19 Authority citation amended		114.25 Amended.....	4168
.....	15834	114.26 (a) and (b) amended.....	4168
19.1 (a)(9) amended; (c) removed		114.31 (b) amended.....	4168
.....	15834	114.32 Amended.....	4168
19.2 Heading, (b)(2) and (g) re-		114.33 Amended.....	4168
vised; (a) amended.....	15834	114.34 (b) amended.....	4168
19.4 Revised.....	15834	122 Authority citation revised.....	51770
19.6 (a)(1) and (d)(2) amended;		122.15 (b) amended.....	37133
(d)(1) revised; (d)(4) redesign-		Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff.	
ated as (d)(5); new (d)(4)		date delayed to 5-1-98.....	60164
added.....	15836	122.24 (b) amended.....	24815
19.11 (h) revised.....	15836	122.152 Amended.....	51770
19.12 Revised.....	15836	123.1 (a) and (b) amended.....	32031
19.13 (g) amended.....	15839	127.33 Amended.....	51770
19.13a Introductory text amend-		133.21 (d) amended.....	51770
ed; (b) revised.....	15839	133.23 (b)(3) amended.....	51770
19.35 (c) introductory text, (2),		133.25 Added; interim.....	61232
(e)(2) and (f) revised.....	15839	133.42 (c) amended.....	19493
19.36 (e) and (g) amended.....	15840	133.44 (a) amended.....	19493
19.37 (a) amended.....	15840	133.47 Removed.....	19493
19.39 (c)(2) and (3) amended;		133.52 (c) revised; interim.....	61232
(c)(4)(ii), (iii) and (iv) redesi-		134 Policy statement.....	49597
gnated as (c)(4)(iii), (iv) and		134.36 Heading revised; (a) des-	
(v); new (c)(4)(ii) added; (c)(5)		ignation, heading and (b) re-	
and (e) revised.....	15840	moved.....	44214
24.23 (b)(1)(i)(A), (B), (2)(i)(B) and		134.46 Revised.....	44214
(C) amended.....	51770	141 Authority citation amended	
24.24 (b)(1) amended; interim.....	30449	.....	51770
(b)(1) corrected.....	45157	141.1 (f) amended.....	51770
(b)(1) table corrected.....	51774	141.4 (c) introductory text	
54 Authority citation amended		amended.....	51770
.....	68165	141.11 (b) amended.....	51770
54.5 (a)(2) revised.....	68165	141.61 (a)(1) and (e)(3) amended	
101.3 (b)(1) amended.....	37133	.....	51770
Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff.		141.69 (a) amended.....	51771
date delayed to 5-1-98.....	60164	141.83 (d)(1) removed.....	51771
103.11 (b)(2)(xii) amended.....	51770	141.89 (a) amended.....	51771
111 Notice.....	56073	141.112 (f) amended.....	51771
112.26 Amended.....	51770	143.1 (b) amended.....	51771
113.63 (a)(4) redesignated as		144.34 (c) added.....	15840
(a)(5); new (a)(4) and (b)(4)			

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

144.36 (c) and (f) revised; (g)(4) and (5) amended; (g)(6) added	15841
144.37 (h)(2)(v) revised; (h)(3) and concluding text amended	15842
144.39 Amended	15842
144.41 (c) revised	15842
148.2 (b) amended	46441
148.12 (b)(1)(i) revised	46441
148.17 (b) and (c) amended	46441
148.31 (a) and (b) amended	46441
148.32 (d)(2) amended	46441
148.33 (a), (b), (d) and (f) revised	46441
148.34 (a) amended	46442
148.35 (a) and (b) revised	46442
148.36 Amended	46442
148.37 Amended	46442
148.38 Amended	46442
148.41 Amended	51771
148.51 (a)(2) revised	46442
148.64 (a) amended	46442
148.74 (c)(3) amended	46442
148.101 Amended	46442
148.102 (a) and (b) revised	46442
148.104 (c) amended	46443
148.110—148.116 (Subpart K) Heading amended	46443
148.110 Amended	46443
148.111 (a) amended	46443
148.113 (a) amended	46443
151.4 (b)(2) removed	51771
152 Authority citation amended	51771
152.102 (j)(2) and (k) amended	51771
159 Authority citation revised	51771
159.33 Amended	51771
159.35 Amended	51771
159.43 Amended	51771
171 Appendix C amended	51771
177 Authority citation amended	51771
177.2 (b)(2)(iii) amended	51771
178.2 Table amended (OMB numbers)	46443, 49150
191.91 Amended	51771
191.131 (a) amended	51771
191.161 Amended	51771

Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)

201.7 Correctly revised; CFR correction	39438
201.201—201.208 (Subpart H) Added; interim	38019

Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

351 Added	27379
353 Removed	27379
355 Removed	27379

Proposed Rules:

4	40992
10	31383
..... 4601, 5329	
12	5329
18	5329
24	19704
..... 5329	
101	37526
111	19704, 24374
..... 5329	
113	5329
114	5329
118	44102
122	40992
123	31383, 40992, 61251, 67765
125	5329
128	31383
134	43958
..... 5329	
141	31383
142	19534, 67765
143	19704, 31383
145	31383
..... 5329	
148	31383, 40992
162	19704
..... 5329	
163	19704, 24374
171	5329
172	5329
192	40992, 55764
201	55185, 61252
..... 3505	
207	55185
..... 3505	
351	19719, 25874, 38948, 41322, 46445

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS

Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)

200.8 (g)(12) added	2141
220.10—220.21 (Supart C) Heading revised	7541
220.10 Revised	7541
220.11 Revised	7541

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 20 Chapter II—Con.

220.12 Removed; new 220.12 redesignated from 220.14.....	7541
220.13 Heading, introductory text and (b) revised	7542
220.14 Redesignated as 220.12	7541
Added	7542
220 Appendix 3 added.....	7543
222.55 Amended	47138
229.42 (f) amended; (g) added.....	47138
255 Revised.....	64163
261 Added.....	45713
295.5 (e)(1) amended.....	67724
335.3 (a)(8) and (9) amended; (a)(10) added.....	44408
340.13 Amended; interim	41271
Regulation at 62 FR 41271 confirmed	64273
367 Technical correction.....	49049
367.1 Revised; interim	19220
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 confirmed	44409
367.2 (a), (f) introductory text, (2) and (j) revised; (f)(3) and (k) added; interim	19220
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 confirmed	44409
367.3 (a) and (b) revised; (c) amended; interim	19220
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 confirmed	44409

Chapter III—Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)

404.1 (q) amended.....	38450
404.2 (b) revised; (c)(1) amended	38450
404.3 (b) amended.....	38450
404.143 (a)(2) amended	38450
404.101—404.146 (Subpart B) Appendix amended	38450
404.203 (a) amended.....	38450
404.403 (d)(2) amended	38450
404.408 (a)(1)(ii), (e)(2), (f), (k), (l)(2)(ii) amended	38450
404.430 (c)(1)(ii)(A)(I), (2) and (2) amended	38450
404.452 (a)(1), (2) and (d) revised; (b) amended.....	15610
404.460 (b)(4)(ii) and (7) introductory text amended.....	38450
404.464 (a) and (c) amended.....	38450
404.468 (d) amended.....	38450
404.501—404.526 (Subpart F) Authority citation revised.....	64277
404.520 (a) amended.....	38450
Revised.....	64277

404.521 Introductory text revised; (b) amended.....	64278
404.522 (b) amended.....	64278
404.523 (a) and (c) amended	64278
404.525 Amended	64278
404.526 Revised	64278
404.527 Added	64278
404.900—404.999d (Subpart J) Authority citation revised.....	64278
404.903 (r) and (s) amended; (t) and (u) added.....	64278
404.942 (g) revised	35074
404.966 Added	49602
404.983 Amended	38450
404.984 (a), (b)(2), (3), (c) and (d) amended	38450
404.985 (c)(2) amended	38450
404.1200 (a) amended	38450
404.1202 (b) amended	38450
404.1206 (d) amended	38451
404.1211 (a) amended	38451
404.1214 (a), (c)(1), (2), (d)(3), (4), (e) and (f) amended.....	38451
404.1215 (b) and (d) amended.....	38451
404.1216 (b)(3) amended	38451
404.1225 (a)(4) amended	38451
404.1232 (a) and (b) amended.....	38451
404.1249 (b)(2)(i), (ii) and (iv) amended	38451
404.1267 Amended.....	38451
404.1282 (a) amended	38451
404.1283 (a)(1), (2), (b) introductory text and (1) amended.....	38451
404.1285 (a) amended.....	38451
404.1286 (a) and (b) amended.....	38451
404.1287 (a)(1), (2) introductory text and (b) through (e) amended	38451
404.1289 Introductory and concluding text amended.....	38451
404.1290 (a) and (b) designation removed.....	38451
404.1296 Amended.....	38451
404.1297 (a) amended	38451
404.1413 Introductory text amended	38451
404.1502 Amended.....	38451
404.1503 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (e) amended.....	38451
404.1526 (b) and (c) amended	38451
404.1527 (e) heading and (2) amended	38451
404.1529 (b) amended	38451
404.1546 Amended.....	38451

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

404.1597a (j)(1) and (2) amended	38451	410.629a (a) and (d) amended	38453
404.1599 (a) and (b) amended	38451	410.629d (a)(1), (b)(2) and (5) amended	38453
404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Appendix 1 amended	30747	410.629e Amended	38453
Appendix 1 amended	4571	410.629f Amended	38453
404.1601 Introductory text, (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (h) amended	38452	410.634 Amended	38453
404.1602 Amended	38452	410.635 Amended	38453
404.1613 (a) amended	38452	410.639 Amended	38453
404.1615 (d) amended	38452	410.644 Amended	38453
404.1616 (b)(2) amended	38452	410.650 (a) amended	38453
404.1626 (e) amended	38452	410.669 (b) amended	38453
404.1627 (b) heading and (1) amended	38452	410.670b (a), (b)(1) and (4) amended	38453
404.1641 (a) amended	38452	410.670c (c)(2) amended	38453
404.1682 Amended	38452	410.686e Amended	38453
404.1691 (a) amended	38452	410.687 (d) amended	38453
404.1694 Amended	38452	410.688 Revised	38453
404.1735 Amended	38452	410.689 Amended	38453
404.1745 Introductory text amended	38452	410.690 Amended	38453
404.1750 (a) and (d) amended	38452	410.691 Amended	38453
404.1765 (a) and (e) amended	38452	410.692 (a), (b), (d) and (e) amended	38454
404.1799 (c) and (e) amended	38452	410.693 (a)(2) amended	38454
404.1902 Amended	38452	410.697 Amended	38454
404.2102 Introductory text amended	38452	410.699 (a) and (c) amended	38454
404.2103 Amended	38452	410.700—410.707 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised	38454
404.2117 Amended	38452	410.700 (b) amended	38454
404.2120 (c) amended	38452	410.704 (a)(1) amended	38454
404.2127 (a), (b) and (c) amended	38452	416.101 (j) amended	38454
410.101—410.130 (Subpart A) Authority citation amended	38452	416.105 Amended	38454
410.110 (c) removed; (d) through (r) redesignated as (c) through (q); new (d), new (e) and new (f) amended	38452	416.110 (f)(1) amended	38454
410.120 Amended	38452	416.120 (b) and (d) amended; (b)(1) removed; (b)(2) and (3) redesignated as (b)(1) and (2)	38454
410.130 Amended	38453	416.211 Regulation at 62 FR 1055 confirmed	42412
410.200—410.250 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised	38453	416.212 Regulation at 62 FR 1055 confirmed	42412
410.300—410.395 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised	38453	416.250 (a) and (b) amended	38454
410.400—410.490 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised	38453	416.414 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed	42412
410.401 (c) amended	38453	416.420 (a) revised; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added	30751
410.474 Amended	38453	416.501—416.571 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised	49439
410.490 (a) amended	38453	416.537 (a) amended	38454
410.501—410.591 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised	38453	416.580 Added	49439
410.601—410.699a (Subpart F) Authority citation revised	38453	416.581 Added	49439
410.601 (a) and (b) amended	38453	416.582 Added	49439
		416.583 Added	49439
		416.584 Added	49439
		416.585 Added	49440
		416.586 Added	49440

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 20 Chapter III—Con.

416.903 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (e) amended.....	38454	416.1603 (b) revised.....	59813
416.927 (e) heading and (2) amended.....	38454	416.1610 (a)(2) revised.....	59813
416.929 (b) amended.....	38454	416.1902 Amended.....	38455
416.946 Amended.....	38454	416.2001 (c) amended.....	38455
416.994a (e)(1) and (f)(4) correctly revised; CFR correction.....	36460	416.2030 (a) amended.....	38455
416.1001 Introductory text, (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (h) amend- ed.....	38454	416.2035 (b)(1) amended.....	38455
416.1002 amended.....	38454	416.2065 Introductory text amended.....	38455
416.1013 (a) amended.....	38455	416.2070 (a) introductory text amended.....	38455
416.1015 (d) amended.....	38455	416.2075 (a) and (b) amended.....	38455
416.1016 (b)(2) amended.....	38455	416.2095 (a)(5) amended.....	38455
416.1026 (e) amended.....	38455	416.2096 (c)(6) added.....	30984
416.1027 (b) heading and (1) amended.....	38455	(a)(1) introductory text and (d) amended.....	38455
416.1041 (a) amended.....	38455	416.2099 (a) introductory text, (b), (c) and (d) amended.....	38455
416.1082 Amended.....	38455	416.2176 (b) amended.....	38456
416.1091 (a) heading amended.....	38455	416.2202 Introductory text amended.....	38456
416.1100—416.1182 (Subpart K) Ap- pendix amended.....	30982	416.2203 Amended.....	38456
416.1149 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....	42412	416.2217 Amended.....	38456
416.1165 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....	42412	416.2220 (c) amended.....	38456
416.1167 (c) added.....	42411	416.2227 (a), (b) and (c) amended	38456
416.1180 Amended.....	59813	422.1 (a) amended.....	38456
416.1202 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....	42412	422.107 (a) amended.....	38456
416.1236 (a)(2) revised; (a)(12) amended; (a)(13), (16) and (19) removed; (a)(14), (15), (17), (18) and (20) redesignated as (a)(13) through (17); new (a)(18) added.....	30983	422.210 (a), (c) and (d) amended	38456
416.1245 (b)(3)(ii) introductory text revised.....	30983	422.301—422.317 (Subpart D) Added.....	64278
416.1400—416.1499 (Subpart N) Au- thority citation revised.....	49440	422.602 Amended.....	38456
416.1403 (a)(15) and (16) amended; (a)(17) added.....	49440	429 Added.....	24329
416.1442 (g) revised.....	35075	430 Added.....	39935
416.1453 (b)(2)(ii) amended.....	38455	Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Depart- ment of Labor (Parts 600—699)	
416.1466 Added.....	49603	645 Added; interim.....	61603
416.1483 Amended.....	38455	Chapter VI—Employment Stand- ards Administration, Depart- ment of Labor (Parts 700—799)	
416.1484 (a), (b)(2), (3), (c) and (d) amended.....	38455	702 Authority citation revised.....	53956
416.1485 (c)(2) amended.....	38455	702.204 Revised.....	53956
416.1503 Amended.....	38455	702.236 Revised.....	53956
416.1535 Amended.....	38455	702.271 (a) revised.....	53956
416.1550 (a) and (d) amended.....	38455	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
416.1565 (a) and (e) amended.....	38455	10.....	40418, 67120
416.1599 (c) and (e) amended.....	38455	25.....	67120
		200.....	43295
		.....	34
		209.....	2914

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

211.....	64188	5.47 (a)(1) and (2) revised.....	67271
216.....	55196	5.49 (a) revised.....	67271
220.....	50056	5.50 (a) revised.....	67271
222.....	27989	5.51 (a)(1) and (b)(1) revised.....	67271
229.....	27989	5.52 (a) revised.....	67271
255.....	7088	5.53 (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and (c) revised.....	67271
295.....	40995	5.54 (a) revised.....	67272
335.....	19072	5.55 (a) revised.....	67272
402.....	43489	5.56 (a) and (b) revised.....	67272
404.....	26997, 42439, 46682, 48963, 49636, 50266, 50270, 60672	5.57 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	67272
416.....	26997, 33778, 48963, 50266, 50270	5.59 (a)(1) revised.....	67272
422.....	42439, 63681	5.60 (a)(1) through (4), (6) and (b)(1) through (5) revised.....	67272
702.....	35715	5.78 (b) revised.....	67272
718.....	27000, 27562, 28760, 33043	5.86 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed.....	67272
722.....	27000, 27562, 28760, 33043	5.87 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed.....	67272
725.....	27000, 27562, 28760, 33043	5.88 Revised.....	67272
726.....	27000, 27562, 28760, 33043	5.89 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised.....	67272
727.....	27000, 27562, 28760, 33043	5.90 Revised.....	67273
		5.91 Revised.....	67273
		5.92 Revised.....	67273
		5.100 Added.....	48757
		7 Authority citation revised.....	51512
		10 Technical correction.....	47760
		Authority citation revised.....	51512
		10.30 (b) amended.....	40592
		10.40 (b)(1)(ix) revised.....	40592
		11 Authority citation revised.....	51512
		12 Authority citation revised.....	51512
		13 Authority citation revised.....	51512
		14 Authority citation revised.....	51512
		15 Authority citation revised.....	51512
		16 Authority citation revised.....	51513, 55976
		Authority citation corrected.....	60614
		16.1 (b)(2) amended.....	40444
		(b)(2) amended; eff. 4-28-99.....	55976
		17 Authority citation revised.....	51513
		19 Authority citation revised.....	51513
		20 Technical correction.....	47760
		Authority citation revised.....	51513
		20.100 (c)(3) revised.....	40592
		20.112 (a) amended; eff. 4-6-98.....	52249
		21 Authority citation revised.....	51513
		25 Revised.....	40592
		Technical correction.....	47760
		Authority citation revised.....	51513
		50 Meeting.....	46198
		Authority citation revised.....	51513
		50.3 (j) removed; (k) through (n) redesignated as (j) through (m).....	39440

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

50.21 Removed	39440	101.29 Removed	43074
50.40—50.48 (Subpart C) Removed	39440	101.36 Revised; eff. 3-23-99.....	49849
54 Added; eff. 2-2-99.....	5250	101.54 (e)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text amended	31339
56 Meeting.....	46198	(b)(1), (c)(1) and (e)(1) introduc- tory text revised; eff. 3-23-99	49867
Authority citation revised	51513	Heading revised; (f) and (g) added; eff. 3-23-99.....	49880
58 Authority citation revised.....	51513	101.60 (c)(1)(iii)(A) revised; eff. 3- 23-99.....	49881
60 Authority citation revised.....	51513	101.65 (d)(2)(ii)(C) and (4)(ii)(B) stayed; eff. 4-1-97 through 1- 1-00.....	15391
70 Authority citation revised.....	51513	(b)(4) revised; eff. 3-23-99.....	49858
71 Technical correction.....	47760	101.69 (h) revised; (m)(1), (n)(1) and (o)(1) amended	40598
Authority citation revised	51513	101.70 (j)(4) added.....	28232
71.1 (c) amended.....	40598	(f) amended	40599
73 Authority citation revised.....	51513	101.80 (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised.....	63655
74 Authority citation revised.....	51513	101.81 Heading, (a) heading, (b) heading, (3), (b)(2), (c)(1), (2)(i) introductory text, (A), (E), (F), (iii)(A), (d)(2), (3) and (e) revised; (c)(2)(i)(G) and (ii)(B) added; (d)(6) re- moved; (d)(7) and (8) redesi- gnated as (d)(6) and (7).....	8119
74.2101 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction	15389	101.93 (b) through (e) added; eff. 3-23-99	49867
80 Authority citation revised.....	51513	Added	49886
81 Authority citation revised.....	51513	102 Authority citation revised	51513
82 Authority citation revised.....	51513	105 Authority citation revised.....	51513
100 Authority citation revised.....	51513	106 Authority citation revised.....	51513
101 Technical correction.....	47760, 55331	107 Authority citation revised.....	51513
Authority citation revised	51513	108 Authority citation revised.....	51513
101.2 (b) and (f) amended; (c)(1), (2), (3) and (5)(iii) removed; (c)(5)(iv) redesignated as (c)(5)(iii); (c)(4) and (5) redesi- gnated as (c)(1) and (2).....	43074	109 Authority citation revised.....	51514
(b), (d)(1) and (f) revised; eff. 3- 23-99	49847	110 Authority citation revised.....	51514
101.3 (g) added; eff. 3-23-99	49847	111 Authority citation revised.....	51514
101.4 (a)(1) revised; (g) and (h) added; eff. 3-23-99.....	49847	113 Authority citation revised.....	51514
(h)(1) corrected	64634	113.40 (b)(10)(ii) amended.....	31722
101.8 Removed	43074	114 Authority citation revised.....	51514
101.9 (k)(2) and (5) removed; (k)(3), (4) and (6) redesi- gnated as (k)(2), (3) and (4); (c)(8)(iii), (v), (d)(7)(i), (j)(6) and new (k)(4) revised; eff. 3- 23-99	49848	123 Authority citation revised.....	51514
101.12 (h)(12) revised	40598	129 Authority citation revised.....	51514
(b) Table 2 amended; eff. 3-23- 99	49848	130 Authority citation revised.....	51514
(b) Table 2 amended; eff. 1-1-00	63653	131 Authority citation revised.....	51514
(b) Table 2 corrected	66275	133 Authority citation revised.....	51514
101.13 (j)(1)(i)(B) amended.....	31339	135 Authority citation revised.....	51514
(a) and (b) introductory text revised; (q)(3) redesignated as (q)(3)(i); (q)(3)(ii) added; eff. 3-23-99	49867	136 Authority citation revised.....	51514
101.14 (a)(4) removed; (a)(5) and (6) redesignated as new (a)(4) and (5); (b)(3)(i) and (d)(3) re- vised; eff. 3-23-99.....	49867	137 Authority citation revised.....	51514
101.17 (f) added	8118	139 Authority citation revised.....	51514
		145 Authority citation revised.....	51514
		146 Authority citation revised.....	51514
		150 Authority citation revised.....	51514
		152 Authority citation revised.....	51514

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

155 Authority citation revised.....	51514	178.2010 (b) table amended.....	29009, 30455, 34629, 34630, 36983, 39441, 41272
156 Authority citation revised.....	51514	(b) table amended.....	8853
158 Authority citation revised.....	51514	178.3130 (b) table amended.....	31511
160 Authority citation revised.....	51514	178.3297 (e) table amended.....	19221, 25476
161 Authority citation revised.....	51514	(e) table amended.....	3464
163 Authority citation revised.....	51514	178.3400 (c) table amended.....	33997, 42051
164 Authority citation revised.....	51514	179 Authority citation revised.....	51515
165 Authority citation revised.....	51514	Effective date confirmation.....	64102
165.110 (b)(4)(i)(A) table corrected; CFR correction.....	36460	179.26 (b) table amended.....	64121
166 Authority citation revised.....	51515	180 Authority citation revised.....	51515
168 Authority citation revised.....	51515	181 Authority citation revised.....	51515
169 Authority citation revised.....	51515	182 Authority citation revised.....	51515
170 Technical correction.....	47760	184 Authority citation revised.....	51515
Authority citation revised.....	51515	184.1472 Revised.....	30756
170.35 (c)(1)(viii) revised.....	40599	186 Authority citation revised.....	51515
170.39 (c)(6) and (e) amended.....	40599	189 Authority citation revised.....	51515
171 Technical correction.....	47760	190 Added.....	49891
Authority citation revised.....	51515	200 Authority citation revised.....	51515
171.1 (c) amended.....	40599	201 Authority citation revised.....	51515
172 Authority citation revised.....	51515	201.57 (f)(10) added; eff. 8-27-98.....	45325
172.712 Added.....	26228	201.64 (a) through (h) stayed; (i) revised.....	19925
172.824 (b)(3) removed.....	7069	202 Authority citation revised.....	51515
172.841 (c) revised.....	30985	205 Authority citation revised.....	51515
173 Authority citation revised.....	51515	206 Authority citation revised.....	51515
173.150 (a)(5) added.....	59284	207 Authority citation revised.....	51515
173.315 Heading and (c) revised; (a)(3) redesignated as (a)(4); new (a)(3) added; introductory text, (a)(2) table and new (4) amended.....	7069	210 Authority citation revised.....	51516
174 Authority citation revised.....	51515	211 Compliance date extension.....	40447
175 Authority citation revised.....	51515	Authority citation revised.....	51516
175.105 (c)(5) table amended.....	33996, 39937	211.1 (d) added.....	19497
175.125 (a)(7) added; (b)(1) revised.....	3463	(d) removed.....	66522
175.300 (b)(3)(viii)(b).....	43076	225 Authority citation revised.....	51516
176 Authority citation revised.....	51515	226 Authority citation revised.....	51516
176.170 (a)(5) table amended.....	39939	250 Authority citation revised.....	51516
176.200 (d)(3) table amended.....	39772	290 Authority citation revised.....	51516
177 Authority citation revised.....	51515	291 Authority citation revised.....	51516
177.1345 (d) amended.....	34628	299 Authority citation revised.....	51516
177.1395 (b)(4) table amended.....	53958	300 Authority citation revised.....	51516
177.1500 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d)(5)(ii) amended.....	22886	310 Authority citation revised.....	51516
(b) table amended.....	6854	310.305 (a) and (f)(1) revised; (b)(5) and (c)(4) removed; (c)(5) and (6) redesignated as (c)(4) and (5); new (c)(4) amended.....	34167
177.1520 (b) table corrected; CFR correction.....	42050, 49908	(a), (d)(2), (3) introductory text and (i) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (3)(ii) and (4) revised; eff. 4-6-98.....	52249
(a)(1) redesignated as (a)(1)(i); (a)(1)(ii) added; (c) amended.....	6853	312 Meeting.....	46198
177.2460 (c)(1) amended.....	8852	Technical correction.....	47760
177.2600 (c)(4)(i) amended.....	8572	Authority citation revised.....	51516
178 Authority citation revised.....	51515	312.20 (c) amended.....	32479
		312.23 (a)(7)(iv)(e) revised.....	40599
		(a)(2) revised; eff. 8-10-98.....	6862

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

312.32 (a), (b), (c)(1)(i), (2) and (d)(3) revised; (c)(3) and (e) amended; eff. 4–6–98.....	52250	338 Authority citation revised.....	51516
312.53 (c)(4) added; eff. 2–2–99.....	5252	340 Authority citation revised.....	51516
312.57 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added; eff. 2–2–99.....	5252	341 Authority citation revised.....	51516
312.64 (d) added; eff. 2–2–99.....	5252	344 Authority citation revised.....	51517
312.70 (a) and (b) amended.....	46876	346 Authority citation revised.....	51517
314 Meeting.....	44891, 46198	347 Authority citation revised.....	51517
Technical correction.....	47760	348 Authority citation revised.....	51517
Authority citation revised.....	51516	349 Authority citation revised.....	51517
Clarification.....	63268	352 Announcement.....	23350
314.50 (d)(1)(iii) revised.....	40599	355 Authority citation revised.....	51517
(k) redesignated as (l); new (k) added; eff. 2–2–99.....	5252	357 Authority citation revised.....	51517
(d)(5)(v) and (vi)(a) amended; eff. 8–10–98.....	6862	358 Authority citation revised.....	51517
314.60 (a) amended; eff. 2–2–99.....	5252	361 Authority citation revised.....	51517
314.70 (g) added.....	39900	369 Authority citation revised.....	51517
314.80 (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(1)(ii) and (iii); (a), new (c)(1)(ii) introductory text, (d)(1) and (l) amended; (f)(1) revised.....	34168	429 Authority citation revised.....	51517
(a), (c) introductory text, (1), (f)(1), (3)(ii) and (4) revised; (b), (c)(2)(ii)(b), (d)(2), (f) heading, (2) and (3) amended; (j) removed; (k) and (l) redesignated as (j) and (k); eff. 4–6–98.....	52251	430 Authority citation revised.....	51517
314.94 (a)(13) added; eff. 2–2–99.....	5252	431 Authority citation revised.....	51517
314.101 (d)(4) revised.....	40599	432 Authority citation revised.....	51517
314.110 (a)(3) and (b) amended.....	43639	433 Authority citation revised.....	51517
314.120 (a)(3) amended.....	43639	436 Authority citation revised.....	51517
314.200 (d)(3) amended; eff. 2–2–99.....	5252	436.215 (c)(16)(iv) and (18)(iv) corrected; CFR correction.....	52659
314.300 (b)(6) introductory text amended; eff. 2–2–99.....	5252	440 Authority citation revised.....	51517
314.440 (a)(3) amended.....	43639	441 Authority citation revised.....	51517
316 Authority citation revised.....	51516	442 Authority citation revised.....	51517
320 Authority citation revised.....	51516	443 Authority citation revised.....	51517
320.36 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; eff. 2–2–99.....	5252	444 Authority citation revised.....	51517
329 Authority citation revised.....	51516	446 Authority citation revised.....	51517
330 Authority citation revised.....	51516	448 Authority citation revised.....	51517
330.10 (f) added; eff. 2–2–99.....	5253	449 Authority citation revised.....	51517
331 Authority citation revised.....	51516	450 Authority citation revised.....	51518
331.10 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction.....	52659	452 Authority citation revised.....	51518
332 Authority citation revised.....	51516	453 Authority citation revised.....	51518
333 Authority citation revised.....	51516	455 Authority citation revised.....	51518
336 Authority citation revised.....	51516	460 Authority citation revised.....	51518
		500 Authority citation revised.....	51518
		500.80 (b) amended.....	66983
		501 Authority citation revised.....	51518
		502 Authority citation revised.....	51518
		509 Authority citation revised.....	51518
		510 Technical correction.....	23534
		Authority citation revised.....	51518
		Technical correction.....	408
		510.515 (c) table corrected; CFR correction.....	52659
		510.600 Regulation at 62 FR 14300 eff. date corrected to 4–7–97.....	15751
		(c)(1) table and (2) table amended.....	22887, 27691, 29010, 34631, 35075, 38906, 39442, 40931, 48939, 55159, 60781, 61624, 61626, 62241, 63270
		(c)(1) table and (2) table amended.....	5254, 7700, 8122, 8348, 8349
		511 Technical correction.....	47760

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Authority citation revised	51518	520.1242a (c)(2) amended	61625
511.1 (b)(10) revised	40599	520.1242b (c) amended	61625
514 Technical correction	47760	520.1242g (e) amended	55160
Authority citation revised	51518	(c) amended	61625
514.1 (b)(14) revised	40599	520.1263c (b) amended	65020
514.8 (a)(1) amended	40600	520.1320 (c) amended	61625
514.110 (b)(10) revised	40600	520.1326a (b) amended	61625
514.111 (a)(9) revised	40600	520.1326b (b) amended	61625
520 Authority citation revised	51518	520.1408 (b) amended	35076
Technical correction	408	520.1446 Added	28629
520.23 (a)(2) amended	35075	520.1448b Removed	6862
520.82a (b) amended	61624	520.1451 Added	37713
520.82b (b) amended	61624	520.1452 Added	42902
520.100a (b) amended	63270	520.1484 (b) and (c)(3) amended	55160
520.100b (b) amended	63270	520.1485 (d)(3) amended	60657
520.100c (b) amended	63270	520.1616 Added	29012
520.222 (c) amended	61624	(d)(1) heading and (iii) amend- ed	61627
520.300a (b) amended	63270	520.1660d (a)(8) and (b)(6) added	23356
520.300b (b) amended	63270	(b)(3), (e)(1)(ii)(A)(3), (B)(3) and (C)(3) amended	35076
520.300c (b) amended	63270	520.1696b (b) amended	55160
520.390a (a)(2) amended	35076	520.1720a (b)(1) amended	61625
520.390b (b)(1) amended	5255	520.1720b (b) amended	61625
520.420 (a)(2) amended	63270	520.1720c (b) amended	61625
520.445b (b) amended	27691, 35076, 60656	520.1805 (b) amended	61625
520.447 (b) revised	46669	520.1806 (b) amended	8348
520.462 (b) amended	63270	520.1880 (a) amended	148
520.580 (b)(2) amended	35076, 61624	520.1900 (b) amended	35076
520.600 (c) amended	35076	520.2043 (b)(2) revised	37712
520.622a (a)(6) amended	35076	520.2098 Added	34632
520.622b (c)(2) amended	35076	(d) heading and (2) corrected	55159
(a)(2) amended	38906	520.2170 (c) amended	63270
520.622c (b)(6) amended	35076	520.2220a (b) amended	23357, 35076, 40932
(b)(6) corrected	40932	520.2220b (b)(3) amended	61625
(b)(5) amended	61624	520.2220c (c) amended	61625
520.645 Added	8123	520.2260b (f)(1) and (h)(1) amend- ed	35076
520.763a (c) amended	35076	520.2325a (a)(4) added	37712
520.763b (c) amended	35076	520.2345d (a)(1), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) amended	35076
520.763c (b) amended	35076	(a)(1) amended	46668
520.784 (b) amended	61624	(a)(1), (4), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) amended	55160
520.804 (b) amended	63270	(b)(4) amended	5255
520.812 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d) revised	38906	520.2362 (c) amended	61625
520.863 (b) amended	61624	520.2380a (c)(2) amended	63271
520.1010a (b) amended	35076	520.2380b (c) amended	63271
520.1044a (b) amended	34169	520.2380c (b) amended	63271
520.1044b (b) amended	29011	520.2380d (b) amended	63271
520.1044c (b) amended	29013	520.2380f (b) amended	63271
520.1120a (c) amended	61624	520.2455 (b) amended	35076
520.1120b (c) amended	61625	520.2456 (b) amended	35076
520.1192 (b) amended	63270		
520.1193 (b) amended	63270		
520.1194 (b) amended	63270		
520.1195 (b) amended	63270		
520.1196 (b) amended	63270		
520.1197 (b) amended	63270		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

520.2481 (b) amended	35076	522.1885 (b) amended	63271
520.2610 (b) amended	61625	522.2005 (b) amended	61625
520.2611 (b) amended	61625	522.2220 (a)(2)(iii) added	23128
520.2612 (b) amended	61625	(c)(2) amended	35076
520.2640 (e)(1)(iii), (2)(iii) and		522.2424 (b) amended	35076
(3)(iii) amended	39443	522.2471 (d)(1)(iii) amended	7701
522 Authority citation revised	51518	522.2476 (b) amended	29013
522.23 (c) amended	35076	522.2477 (a) revised	28629
522.56 (b) amended	23357	522.2483 (b) amended	35077
522.82 (b) amended	61625	522.2610 (b)(2) corrected; CFR	
522.150 (b) amended	61625	correction	41272
522.518 (b) amended	28630	(a)(2) amended	61625
522.540 (a)(2) amended	37713	522.2640a (b)(2) amended	35077
522.770 (d)(2) revised	44410	522.2662 (b) amended	35077
(d) heading revised; (d)(1), (2)		522.2680 (b) amended	61625
and (3) redesignated as		524 Authority citation revised	51518
(d)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii); (d)(2)		524.154 (a)(2) amended	61625
added	62242	524.155 (a)(1) amended	61626
522.778 Added	8349	524.575 (c)(2) revised	48940
522.784 (b) amended	61625	524.770 Added	65753
522.812 (c) redesignated as (d);		524.814 Added	33997
new (d)(2) revised	38907	524.900 (e) amended	55161
522.863 (b) amended	61625	(c) amended	61626
522.970 (b) revised	22888	524.981a (b) amended	40932
522.1002 (b)(2) amended	62242	524.981b (b) amended	40932
522.1010 (b) amended	35076	524.981c (b) amended	40932
522.1044 (b)(3) amended	35076	524.1193 (d)(2) amended	38908
(b)(3) and (4) added	45157	(b) amended	63271
522.1150 (b) amended	63271	524.1240 (b) amended	61626
522.1155 (b) amended	61625	524.1443 (b) revised	55161
522.1156 Added	66984	(b) amended	61626
522.1182 (b)(2)(i) amended	35076	524.1484g (b) amended	63271
522.1183 (e)(1) amended	35076	524.1580b (b) amended	35077
522.1192 (b) amended	63271	524.1580c (b) amended	35077
(a)(2) heading revised; (d)(6)		524.1742 (b) amended	61626
added	7702	(b) amended	5255
522.1193 (b) amended	63271	524.1883 (b) amended	63271
522.1222a (c) amended	22888, 35076	526 Authority citation revised	51518
522.1244 (b) amended	61625	526.365 Redesignated from 529.365	
522.1410 (b) amended	35076	.....	8349
522.1452 (b) amended	63271	529 Authority citation revised	51518
522.1462 (b) amended	7701	529.50 (b) amended	23358
522.1503 (b) amended	61625	529.365 Redesignated to 526.365	8349
522.1642 (b) amended	7701	529.1044a (b) amended	35077
522.1660 (c) redesignated as (d);		(b) amended	6644
new (d)(1) heading revised;		529.1044b (b) amended	22889
new (d)(1), (ii), new (iii) and		529.1115 (b) amended	29014
new (2)(ii) amended	27692	529.1186 (b) revised	8122
522.1662a (a)(2), (g)(2) and (h)(2)		529.2503 (b) amended	7702
amended	35076	530 Authority citation revised	51518
(h)(2) amended	6644	530.41 Revised	27947
522.1680 (b) amended	35076, 38906	556 Authority citation revised	51518
522.1704 (a)(2) amended	61625	556.52 Revised	40933
522.1720 (b)(2) amended	38906	556.75 Corrected	15391
(b)(1) amended	61625	556.225 Revised	62243
522.1850 (d) added	45158	556.227 Added	33998

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

556.273 Added	55161	558.366 (a) and (c) table amended	29011
556.344 Revised	7702	558.485 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97	15751
558 Technical correction.....	23534, 44892	(a)(11) amended	27692
Authority citation revised	51518	(a)(28) added	46444
Technical correction	408	(a)(21) and (25) removed	5255
558.4 (d) table amended	25477, 60657	558.515 (d)(1)(vi)(b) amended	61626, 66986
558.55 (a) amended	63271	558.530 (a) amended	67725
558.58 (d)(1)(iii) table amended	60658, 61627	558.550 (b) redesignated as (d); (d)(1)(xvii) added	29014
(d)(1) table amended	63271, 66987	(b)(1)(vii)(c) amended	60781
558.78 (a) revised; (d)(1) table amended	55162	(b)(1)(ix)(c) amended	66985
Regulation at 62 FR 55162 eff. date corrected to 10-23-98	9310	(a)(1) amended	6644
558.95 (d)(1)(ii)(b), (iii)(b), (iv)(b), (v)(b) and (xiii)(b) amended	63271	558.555 (b)(4) amended	66985
558.120 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d)(1)(iii)(b) amended	61011	558.600 (a) amended	35077
558.128 (a)(4) and (d)(1) table amended	27692	558.615 (a) amended	63271
(d)(1) table and (2) amended	61628	558.618 (d)(1) corrected	15391
558.155 (a)(1) and (2) amended	35077	558.625 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97	15751
(a)(1) amended	67725	(b)(10) and (52) amended	27692
(a)(2) amended	2307	(b)(84) removed	5255
558.175 (c)(1)(iii)(b) and (iv)(b) amended	61626	558.630 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97	15751
(c) redesignated as (d); new (d)(1)(iv)(b) amended	61912	(b)(3), (8) and (10) amended	27692
(d)(1)(iii)(b) amended	62243	564 Authority citation revised	51518
558.195 (c)(2) added; (d) table amended	23129	570 Technical correction	47760
(d) amended	61626	Authority citation revised	51518
(d) table amended	66523, 67273	570.35 (c)(1)(viii) revised	40600
(a) and (d) table amended	67725	571 Technical correction	47760
558.205 (a) amended	35077	Authority citation revised	51518
558.235 (a) amended	63271	571.1 (c) amended	40600
558.254 (c) amended	55161	573 Authority citation revised	51518
(a) amended	61626	573.280 Revised	8573
Regulation at 62 FR 55162 eff. date corrected to 10-23-98	9310	573.920 Regulation at 60 FR 53703 confirmed	44894
558.274 Regulation at 62 FR 14301 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97	15751	579 Authority citation revised	51518
(a)(7) and (c)(1) table amended	27692	582 Authority citation revised	51518
(a)(8), (c)(1)(i) table and (ii) table amended	55160	584 Authority citation revised	51518
(a)(6) removed; (c)(1)(i) table amended	5255	589 Authority citation revised	30976, 51519
558.300 (a)(1) and (2) amended	63271	589.2000 Added (OMB number pending)	30976
558.311 (e)(3)(i) table amended	28630	600 Meeting	44891
(e)(1)(ii) table amended	61626	Authority citation revised	51519
(f)(1)(xv)(b) and (xvi)(b) amended	61912	600.3 (ff) and (gg) added	39901
		600.10 (a) removed; (b) heading revised	53538
		600.80 (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(1)(ii) and (iii); (a), new (c)(1)(ii) introductory text,	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

(d)(1) and (m) amended; (f)(1) revised	34168	807.100 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) added; eff. 2-2-99.....	5253
(a), (c)(1) and (f)(1) revised; (b) and (g) amended; (j) removed; (k), (l) and (m) redesignated as (j), (k) and (l); eff. 4-6-98	52252	808 Authority citation revised	51519
601 Meeting.....	44891, 46198	808.51 Added.....	63274
Technical correction.....	47760	808.52 Added.....	63274
Authority citation revised	51519	808.94 Added.....	63274
601.2 (a) and (c)(2) amended.....	40600	809 Authority citation revised.....	51520
(a) introductory text amended; (c)(6) added	53538	809.10 (a) amended; (e) added; eff. 11-23-98.....	62259
(a) introductory text amended; eff. 2-2-99	5253	809.30 Added; eff. 11-23-98.....	62259
601.12 Revised.....	39901	810 Authority citation revised.....	51520
601.25 (b)(3) amended.....	53538	812 Authority citation revised.....	26229, 51520
606 Authority citation revised	51519	Meeting.....	46198
606.20 (a) removed	53538	Technical correction.....	47760
607 Authority citation revised	51519	812.18 (b) revised.....	26229
610 Meeting.....	44891	812.20 (b)(9) revised	40600
Authority citation revised	51519	812.36 Added.....	48947
610.9 Revised.....	39903	812.43 (c)(5) added; eff. 2-2-99	5253
610.12 (f) revised.....	48175	812.110 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added; eff. 2-2-99	5253
640 Meeting.....	44891	812.140 (b)(3) revised; eff. 2-2-99	5253
Authority citation revised	51519	812.150 (b)(5) revised.....	48948
640.120 (a) revised	39903	814 Meeting.....	46198
660 Authority citation revised	51519	Technical correction.....	47760
680 Authority citation revised	51519	Authority citation revised	51520
700 Authority citation revised	51519	814.20 (b)(11) revised.....	40600
701 Authority citation revised	51519	(b)(12) redesignated as (b)(13); new (b)(12) added; eff. 2-2-99	5253
710 Authority citation revised	51519	814.42 (e)(5) added; eff. 2-2-99	5254
720 Authority citation revised	51519	814.44 (d) revised.....	4572
730 Removed	43074	814.45 (d) revised.....	4572
Authority citation revised	51519	814.102 Reinstated	38026
740 Authority citation revised	51519	814.104 Reinstated	38026
800 Authority citation revised	51519	814.106 Reinstated	38026
801 Authority citation revised	51519	814.108 Reinstated	38026
801.435 Added	50501	814.110 (a) reinstated.....	38026
801.437 Added; eff. 9-30-98.....	51029	814.112 (b) reinstated.....	38026
803 Authority citation revised	51519	(a)(4) added; eff. 2-2-99	5254
804 Authority citation revised	51519	814.116 (b) reinstated.....	38026
805 Authority citation revised	51519	814.118 (d) reinstated.....	38026
806 Added.....	27191	814.120 (b) reinstated.....	38026
Authority citation revised	51519	860.123 (a)(10) added; eff. 2-2-99	5254
806.10 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 stayed	67274	814.124 (b) reinstated.....	38026
806.20 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 stayed	67274	814.126 (b)(1) reinstated.....	38026
807 Authority citation revised.....	51519	820 Authority citation revised.....	51520
807.31 (d)(3) added; eff. 2-2-99.....	5253	Meeting.....	3465
807.87 (i), (j) and (k) redesignated as (j), (k) and (l); new (i) added; eff. 2-2-99	5253	821 Authority citation revised.....	51520
		860 Authority citation revised.....	51520
		861 Authority citation revised.....	51520
		862 Authority citation revised.....	51520
		864 Authority citation revised.....	51520

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

864.4010 (a) revised; eff. 11-23-98	62260	1020 Authority citation revised	51521
864.4020 Added; eff. 11-23-98	62260	1030 Authority citation revised	51521
866 Authority citation revised	51520	1040 Authority citation revised	51521
866.6010 Revised	66005	1050 Authority citation revised	51521
868 Authority citation revised	51520	1210 Authority citation revised	51521
870 Authority citation revised	51520	1220 Authority citation revised	51521
872 Authority citation revised	51520	1230 Authority citation revised	51521
872.6730 (c) amended	31512	1240 Authority citation revised	51521
874 Authority citation revised	51520	1250 Authority citation revised	51521
876 Authority citation revised	51520	1270 Revised	40444
878 Authority citation revised	51520	Authority citation revised	51521
878.5040 Added	7705	Chapter II—Drug Enforcement	
880 Authority citation revised	51520	Administration, Department of	
880.5130 Revised	33350	Justice (Parts 1300—1399)	
882 Authority citation revised	51520	1300.02 (b)(28)(i)(D)(1), (2) and (29)	
882.5800 (c) revised	30457	correctly revised	15392
884 Authority citation revised	51520	1308 Controlled substance sched-	
886 Authority citation revised	51520	ules	29288, 29289, 51774, 51776
886.5918 Revised	30987	1308.14 (f)(2) added	51371
886.5928 Revised	30988	(e)(10) redesignated as (e)(11);	
886.5933 Removed	30988	new (e)(10) added	6864
888 Authority citation revised	51520	1309 Waiver	53958
890 Authority citation revised	51520	1309.29 Regulation at 62 FR 5916	
892 Authority citation revised	51520	confirmed	52256
895 Authority citation revised	51520	Revised	53960
897 Authority citation revised	51520	1309.43 Regulation at 62 FR 5916	
898 Added	25497	confirmed	52256
Authority citation revised	51521	1309.44 Regulation at 62 FR 5916	
898.14 Stayed	25498	confirmed	52256
900 Authority citation revised	51521	1309.62 Regulation at 62 FR 5916	
Revised; eff. in part 4-28-99	55976	confirmed	52256
(c)(4) corrected	60614	1310.01 Regulation at 62 FR 5917	
900.12 (b)(8)(i), (e)(4)(iii)(B) and		confirmed	52256
(5)(i)(B) revised; eff. 10-28-02		1310.02 Regulation at 62 FR 5917	
.....	55984	confirmed	52256
(a)(2)(iv), (b)(6)(ii), (8)(i),		1310.04 Regulation at 62 FR 5917	
(e)(1)(ii), (iii), (2)(ii),		confirmed	52256
(4)(iii)(B), (5)(i)(B), (ii), (iii),		1310.09 Reinstated	15392
(x)(A), (12) and (h) heading		Revised; interim	27693
corrected; effective date cor-		Regulation at 62 FR 27693 con-	
rected in part	60614	firmed	52256
900.18 (a)(1) corrected	60614	Existing text designated as (a);	
1000 Authority citation revised	51521	(b) added	53960
1002 Authority citation revised	51521	1313.02 Regulation at 62 FR 5917	
1003 Authority citation revised	51521	confirmed	52256
1004 Authority citation revised	51521		
1005 Authority citation revised	51521		
1010 Authority citation revised	51521		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 21

**Chapter III—Office of National
Drug Control Policy (Parts
1400—1499)**

1403.26 (a), (b) introductory text
and (1) revised**45939, 45941**

Proposed Rules:

1—1299 (Ch. I).....**24619, 33781, 36243**
50.....**40996**
101.....**28234, 29313, 36749, 52057, 61476,**
67771, 67775
.....1078
111.....**30678, 44247, 48968**
120.....**45593**
161.....**29313, 52057**
170.....**18938**
184.....**18938**
186.....**18938**
200.....**49638, 64048**
201.....**33379, 43900, 51071, 61041, 67770**
.....176, 7331
207.....**40765**
211.....**40489**
225.....**40765**
310.....**46223, 47532**
312.....**43900, 49946, 51071**
314.....**43900, 51071**
330.....**33379, 67770**
.....7331
333.....**61710**
334.....**46223**
336.....**45767**
338.....**45767**
341.....**45767**
347.....**61710**
348.....**45767, 61710**
349.....8888
358.....**33379, 67770**
.....7331
501.....**29313, 52057**
510.....**40765**
511.....**25152**
514.....**25152, 25153, 40765, 59830**
515.....**40765**
558.....**40765**
570.....**18938**
589.....**18728**
600.....**49642, 59386**
601.....**43900, 51071**
.....5338
606.....**49642, 59386**
801.....**67011**
803.....**67011**
804.....**67011**
806.....**67011**

807.....**67011**
808.....**33783, 65384, 66179**
810.....**67011**
812.....**31023**
814.....**34680**
820.....**67011**
821.....**67011**
868.....**33044**
872.....**38231**
876.....**65770**
878.....**31771**
884.....**33044, 46682**
890.....**33044**
917.....**63684**
926.....**63685**
1002.....**67011**
1020.....**65235, 67011**
1240.....**54398**
1300.....**52294, 53688**
1308.....**24620, 27214, 28923, 37004, 64526**
1309.....**52294, 53688**
1310.....**51072, 52294, 53059, 53688**

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

**Chapter I—Department of State
(Parts 1—199)**

22 Authority citation revised.....**42666**
Authority citation revised5100
22.1 Amended.....**42666**
Revised5100
22.8 Removed.....5103
40 Authority citation revised.....**67562**
40.11 (b) revised; (c) added; in-
terim**67567**
40.22 (b) removed; (c) through (f)
redesignated as (b) through
(e); interim**67567**
40.41 Revised; interim**67562**
40.52 Amended; interim**67567**
40.61 Revised; interim**67567**
40.62 Revised; interim**67567**
40.66 Revised; interim**67567**
40.67 Added; interim**67568**
40.68 Added; interim671
40.91 Revised; interim**67568**
40.92 Revised; interim**67568**
40.93 Revised; interim**67568**
40.104 Revised; interim**67568**
40.105 Revised; interim**67568**
41 Authority citation revised.....**48154**
41.2 (1) revised; interim**51031**
41.51 Revised.....**48154**
41.101 (a)(1)(ii) and (2) amended;
(b) redesignated as (e);

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

(a)(1)(iii), new (b), (c) and (d) added; interim	671	126 Authority citation revised	67276
41.107 Regulation at 59 FR 25325 confirmed	24334	126.1 (a) amended	37133
41.112 (b) revised	24332	126.10 (b) revised	67276
41.113 (c), (h) and (k) removed; (d) through (g), (i) and (j) redesignated as (c) through (h); (a), (b) and new (c) through new (f) revised	24333	127 Authority citation revised	67276
41.121 (a) amended; interim	671	127.10 (a) revised	67276
42.32 (d)(1)(ii) revised	4394	129 Added	67276
42.72 (a) and (e)(4) amended; (e)(1) revised	27694	135.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45941
(e)(4) corrected	32196	145.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45941
42.74 (a) and (b) revised	4393	171 Authority citation revised	48758
51 Authority citation revised	62695	171.12 Revised; interim	48758
Authority citation revised	5103	Chapter II—Agency for International Development, International Development Co-operation Agency (Parts 200—299)	
51.4 (b) revised	7285	201 Nomenclature change	38027
51.61 Revised	5103	201.11 (b), (e) and (j) revised	38027
51.62 Removed; new 51.62 redesignated from 51.63	5103	201.12 (d) revised; (e) added	38027
51.63 Redesignated as 51.62; new 51.63 redesignated from 51.64; (a) and (f) amended	5103	201.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised	38027
51.64 Redesignated as 51.63; new 51.64 redesignated from 51.65	5103	201.14 Amended	38027
51.65 Redesignated as 51.64; new 51.65 redesignated from 51.66	5103	226.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45941
51.66 Redesignated as 51.65; new 51.66 redesignated from 51.67; (a) and (c) revised	5103	Chapter IV—International Joint Commission, United States and Canada (Parts 400—499)	
51.67 Redesignated as 51.66	5103	430 Added	39935
Correctly redesignated as 51.66	6479	Chapter V—United States Information Agency (Parts 500—599)	
51.70 (a)(7) amended; (a)(8) added	62695	514 Policy statement	19925
51.80 Revised	62695	514.31 (c) through (j) revised; interim	34633
53 Heading and authority citation revised	5103	Regulation at 62 FR 34633 confirmed	46876
72.14 Revised	6480	514.44 (g) revised; (h) removed	19222
72.52 Revised	6480	(c) revised	28803
72.53 (a) revised	6480	518.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45941
92.43 Amended	6480	Chapter VI—United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (Parts 600—699)	
92.44 Removed	6480	606 Revised	27948
92.48 Removed	6480	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
120 Authority citation revised	67275	22	32558, 63478
120.7 (a) revised	67275	51	63478
120.9 Revised	67275	53	63478
122.3 (a) revised	27497	201	42712
123 Authority citation revised	67275		
123.15 Revised	67275		
124.4 Revised	67276		
124.11 Revised	67276		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 22 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

2283506

TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS

Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)

140.904 (b)(1) revised; interim.....**45328**140.922 (b) revised; interim.....**45328**470 Authority citation revised.....**33355**470.101—470.115 (Subpart A) Revised; interim.....**33355**625 Revised; eff. 5-1-97.....**15397**646 Authority citation revised.....**45328**646.200 (c) revised; (f) removed; interim.....**45328**646.202 Removed; interim.....**45328**646.204 Amended; interim.....**45328**646.208 Revised; interim.....**45328**646.212 (b) revised; interim.....**45328**646.214 (a)(2) revised; interim.....**45328**646.216 (d)(3)(ii) amended; (e)(1) revised; interim.....**45328**646.200—646.220 (Subpart B) Appendix amended; interim.....**45328**

655.601 (a) revised.....8351

657 Authority citation revised; OMB number.....**62261**658 Appendix A amended.....**30758**772.13 Regulation at 61 FR 45321 confirmed.....**42904**

Chapter II—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

1200 Revised; interim.....**34402**1200.4 Revised; interim.....**34405**1205.5 Removed; interim.....**34405**

1260 Removed.....3812

Chapter III—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300—1399)

1327 Authority citation revised.....**63657**1327.3 (a) through (w) redesignated as (b) through (x); new (a) added.....**63657**1327.5 (c)(2) introductory text amended.....**63657**1327.6 (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (f) added; interim.....**27195**(e)(1) introductory text revised.....**63657**

Regulation at 62 FR 27195 confirmed; (f)(2) amended.....153

*Proposed Rules:*655**54598, 64324**

6688377

777**33047**

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)

5.107 Added; interim.....**61617**5.410 (d)(1)(i) amended.....**27125**5.609 Regulation at 61 FR 54502 confirmed.....**24337**5.617 (b)(3) revised.....**27125**24.110 (a)(3)(ii) revised.....**20081**25.2 Amended.....**20081**25.3 Amended.....**20081**25.9 (x) and (cc) revised.....**20081**

30.35 (a)(4) correctly revised.....9742

44 Removed; interim.....**61617**45 Removed; interim.....**61617**50.19 (a), (b)(14), (17) and (c) revised; (b) heading and (24) added.....**15802**55.12 (b)(3) revised; (b)(4) added.....**15802**81.2 Regulation at 62 FR 63947 confirmed; (b) amended.....**28977**81.91—81.99 (Subpart H) Regulation at 62 FR 63948 confirmed.....**28977**81.92 (a) revised.....**28977**81.93 (c)(1) amended.....**28977**81.94 (a) and (b)(2) amended.....**28977**81.96 (d) amended.....**28977**84.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; interim.....**61617**84.82 (e)(1), (2) and (3) revised; interim.....**61617**85.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised; interim.....**61617**92.50 (d)(1) revised.....**28928**92.202 (b) revised.....**28928**

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

92.203 (a)(1) introductory text, (b)(1) and (c) revised	28928
92.205 (d) amended.....	28928
92.206 (a)(5) added.....	28928
92.209 (c)(2) and (j)(5) revised	28928
92.214 (a)(6) revised	28929
92.219 (b)(1)(i) and (2)(iv) revised	28929
92.220 (a)(10) amended; (b)(4) re- vised	28929
(a)(1)(iii)(B)(2) and (3) revised; (a)(1)(iii)(B)(4) added.....	44840
92.250 (a) revised.....	28929
92.251 (a) revised.....	28929
92.252 (h) amended.....	28929
(i)(2) amended.....	44840
92.300 (a)(1) amended; (f) heading revised	28930
92.350 Revised	28930
92.353 (c)(2)(i)(C)(1)(ii) revised.....	28930
92.355 Revised	28930
92.356 (f)(1) revised	28930
92.358 Added	28930
92.453 Revised	44840
92.500 (d) revised.....	28930
92.505 (c) added.....	28930
92.507 Revised	44840
92.552 (b) revised.....	44840

Chapter I—Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 100—199)

100.140 Added	66432
100.141 Added	66432
100.142 Added	66432
100.143 Added	66432
100.144 Added	66432
100.145 Added	66432
100.146 Added	66433
100.147 Added	66433
100.148 Added	66433
103.1 (c) amended.....	66433
103.215 Regulation at 61 FR 41482 confirmed.....	15797
(b) amended.....	66433
103.230 (a)(1) amended	66433
103.405 (b)(2) and (3) amended	66433

Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Depart- ment of Housing and Urban De- velopment (Parts 200—299)

200.10 Revised	20081
200.926 (a)(2)(i) revised	30225
200.926d (c)(4)(vii) revised.....	30225
200.929 (b)(2) revised	5423
200.931 Revised	5423
200.935 (d)(4)(ii) revised	5423
200.938 Removed	5423
200.939 Removed	5423
200.941 Removed	5423
200.943 Revised	5423
200.952 Added	5424
200.954 Added	5424
200.955 Added	5424
201 Authority citation revised	65181
201.10 (g) amended.....	20082
201.20 (a)(3) added.....	20082
(a)(3) removed; interim.....	65181
201.26 (a)(1)(iii) revised	20082
(a)(1) revised; interim	65181
202 Revised	20082
202.2 Amended; interim	65181
202.3 (c)(2)(v)(A) revised	30225
(c)(2)(ii)(A) and (v)(C) revised; (c)(2)(iii) amended; interim	65181
202.5 (i) amended; (n)(1)(i) re- vised; interim	65181
(i) corrected	9742
202.7 (b)(4)(i)(A) revised; interim	65182
(a) corrected	9742
202.8 (b)(9) revised	30225
202.9 (a) corrected	9742
203 Authority citation revised	65182
203.1—203.7 Undesignated center heading revised	30225
203.1 Revised.....	30225
203.3 (d)(1)(iii) revised	20088
(d)(2)(iv) added; interim	65182
203.4 Added	30226
(d) amended; interim.....	65182
203.5 (c) amended.....	20088
(b) revised.....	30226
203.6 Added	30226
203.7 Introductory text revised.....	30226
203.43i (d) introductory text, (g) introductory text and (2) re- vised	30226
203.50 (h) revised.....	30226
203.249 Revised	30226

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 24 Chapter II—Con.

203.255 (a) revised; (f) added (OMB number pending).....	30227	203.640 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.257 Revised	30227	203.641 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.341 Added	60129	203.642 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.342 Regulation at 61 FR 35017 confirmed; revised.....	60129	203.643 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.350 Regulations at 61 FR 35017 and 35018 confirmed.....	60129	203.644 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.355 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed; (a), (c), (g) intro- ductory text and (h) revised; (i) added.....	60129	203.645 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.370 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed.....	60129	203.646 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.371 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed.....	60129	203.647 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
(b)(1) and (5) revised.....	60130	203.648 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.402 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed.....	60129	203.649 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
(f) revised.....	60130	203.650 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.402a Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	203.651 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.404 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	203.652 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.412 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	203.653 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.414 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	203.654 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
(a) revised.....	60130	203.656 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.415 (b) revised	30227	203.658 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.438 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	203.659 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.471 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	203.660 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.473 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	203.664 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.499 Revised	30227	203.665 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.500 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	203.666 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.501 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	206.3 Amended	30227
203.552 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	206.7 Revised	30227
(a) introductory text revised.....	60130	206.9 (b) revised.....	20088
203.604 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	206.15 Revised	30227
203.605 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129	206.129 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.606 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129	207.252e Added	1303
203.614 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129	241.1040 Revised	20088
203.616 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129	251.6 Added	1303
Revised.....	60130	252.6 Added	1303
		255 Authority citation revised	1303
		255.6 Added	1303

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

266.100 (a) amended.....	20088
266.610 Added	1303

Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)

Chapter V Notice	47344
570 Authority citation revised	62914
Technical correction	64634
570.416 Added	17493
(b) amended; interim	9683
570.420—570.432 (Subpart F) Re-	
vised	62914
572.5 Amended	34145
572.100 (a)(2) amended	34145
572.135 (d) revised	34145
572.210 Revised	34145
572.230 Revised	34145
572.300 Revised	34145
572.305 Removed	34145
572.310 Removed	34145
572.320 Removed	34145
572.420 (a)(1) amended	34145
573.3 (i) revised	24574
585.100—585.107 (Subpart B) Re-	
moved	31955
Regulation at 62 FR 31955 eff.	
date corrected to 7-11-97	33156
586 Revised	37479

Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)

888 Fair market rent schedules	50724, 64521
--------------------------------------	---------------------

Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—999)

941.103 Amended	27125
950 Authority citation revised	27126

950.102 Regulation at 61 FR 46346	
confirmed	24337
950.660 (a)(3) revised	27126
954 Regulation at 61 FR 32295	
confirmed	58906
968.102 (b) revised	27126
968.112 (d)(3)(ii) amended	27126
968.335 (a)(3) revised	27126
971 Added; interim	49576

Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)

3280 Policy statement	24337
Interpretation	8339
3280.305 (c)(3)(i) table and (4)	
table amended	54547
3282 Policy statement	24337
3500 Authority citation revised	3236
3500.2 Amended	20088
3500.17 (a), (b) and (i)(1) introduc-	
tory text amended; (c)(2), (3),	
(i)(1)(iv) and (k) revised;	
(f)(2)(iii) added	3236
3500 Appendixes A and C amend-	
ed	3237

Proposed Rules:

0—99 (Ch. I)	18306
5	55324, 62928
81	68060
.....	1997
180	66488
200	27486
.....	6798
201	36194
202	36194
203	5661
207	35716
251	35716
252	35716
255	35716
266	35716
291	32251
570	31944
888	23552
904	9747
950	35718
953	35718
955	35718
960	25728, 55324
964	55324

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 24 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

966.....	25728
968.....	47740
984.....	55324
990.....	55324
1000.....	35718, 43131, 47783, 54399
1003.....	35718, 43131, 47783, 54399
1005.....	35718, 43131, 47783, 54399
3500.....	25740, 38489, 53912

TITLE 25—INDIANS

Chapter I—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—299)

12 Revised.....	15611
46 Added.....	44081
142 Revised.....	18516
151 Determination.....	19927
181 Added.....	55331
247 Added; interim.....	50868

Chapter IV—Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation (Parts 700—799)

700.801—700.843 (Subpart R) Revised.....	35078
--	--------------

Proposed Rules:

11.....	61057
41.....	15446
181.....	27000
248.....	55767
291.....	3289
502.....	46227
514.....	65775
1000.....	7202

TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE

Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—799)

1 Authority citation amended.....	25506, 37492, 38028, 41273, 50503, 50505, 53416, 53500, 68166, 68175
Technical correction.....	40270
Authority citation amended...13, 1056, 1742, 1918, 4170	
Technical correction.....	3186
1.42–15 Added.....	50505
1.42–16 Added.....	50503
1.42–16T Removed.....	50503
1.61–4 Amended.....	44546

1.61–12 (c) revised.....	68175
1.103–8 (a)(5) revised.....	25506
1.103–8T Removed.....	25506
1.125–4T Added; eff. 12–31–98.....	60166
(c)(3)(i), (ii), Examples 5, 6 and 9 corrected.....	8528
1.141–0 Amended.....	3259
1.141–2 (d)(3)(ii)(B) amended.....	3260
1.141–7 Removed.....	3260
1.141–8 Removed.....	3260
1.141–7T Added.....	3260
1.141–8T Added.....	3264
1.141–15 Revised.....	3265
1.141–15T Added.....	3266
1.142–4 Added.....	25506
1.142(f)(4)–1T Added.....	3266
1.148–0 (c) amended.....	25506
1.148–1 (b) amended; (c)(4)(ii)(A) revised; (e) added.....	25507
1.148–1T Redesignated as 1.148–1A.....	25507
1.148–2 (b)(2)(ii) revised.....	25507
1.148–2T Redesignated as 1.148–2A.....	25507
1.148–3 (h)(3) amended.....	25507
1.148–3T Redesignated as 1.148–3A.....	25507
1.148–4 (h)(2)(vi) and (vii) removed; (h)(2)(ii) through (v), (viii) and (ix) redesignated as (h)(2)(iii) through (viii); (b)(5), (g), (h)(1), (2) introductory text, (i), new (iv), new (v), new (vi), new (viii), (3), (4) and (5) revised; new (h)(2)(ii) and (6) added.....	25507
1.148–4T Redesignated as 1.148–4A.....	25507
1.148–5 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(2)(i), (3)(ii), (d)(3)(ii), (e)(2)(ii)(B) and (iii) revised.....	25511
1.148–5T Redesignated as 1.148–5A.....	25507
1.148–6 (d)(3)(iii)(C) revised.....	25512
1.148–6T Redesignated as 1.148–6A.....	25507
1.148–9 (c)(2)(ii)(B) and (h)(4)(vi) revised.....	25512
1.148–9T Redesignated as 1.148–9A.....	25507
1.148–10 (b)(2), (c)(2)(viii), (ix) and (e) revised; (c)(2)(x) added.....	25512
1.148–10T Redesignated as 1.148–10A.....	25507

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

1.148-11 (a), (b)(1), (c)(1) and (g) revised; (b)(3) added; (h) and (i) removed	25512	Regulation at 63 FR 4396 eff. date corrected to 1-29-98	5834
1.148-11T Redesignated as 1.148-11A	25507	1.166-3T Removed	4396
1.149(d)-1 (f)(3) revised; (g)(3) added	25513	Regulation at 63 FR 4396 eff. date corrected to 1-29-98	5834
1.149(d)-1T Redesignated as 1.149(d)-1A	25513	1.171-1 Revised	68177
1.150-1 (a)(2), (c)(1), (4)(iii) revised; (c)(6) added	25513	1.171-2 Revised	68178
1.150-1T Redesignated as 1.150-1A	25513	1.171-3 Revised	68180
1.150-5T Added	3266	1.171-4 Revised	68182
1.148-1A—1.150-1A Undesignated center heading added	25507	1.171-5 Added	68182
1.148-1A Redesignated from 1.148-1T; heading amended	25507	1.249-1 (c) revised; (d)(2) amended	68182
1.148-2A Redesignated from 1.148-2T; heading amended	25507	1.263A-0 Amended	42054
1.148-3A Redesignated from 1.148-3T; heading amended	25507	1.263A-0T Added	44546
1.148-4A Redesignated from 1.148-4T; heading amended	25507	1.263A-1 (a)(2)(i) amended	42054
1.148-5A Redesignated from 1.148-5T; heading amended	25507	(b)(3) and (4) amended	44546
1.148-6A Redesignated from 1.148-6T; heading amended	25507	1.263A-4T Revised	44546
1.148-9A Redesignated from 1.148-9T; heading amended	25507	1.263A-7 Added	42054
1.148-10A Redesignated from 1.148-10T; heading amended	25507	1.263A-7T Removed	42062
1.148-11A Redesignated from 1.148-11T; heading amended	25507	1.263A-15 Amended	42062
(i) revised	25513	1.280B-1 Added	67726
1.149(d)-1A Redesignated from 1.149(d)-1T; heading amended	25513	1.302-2 (c) introductory text amended	38028
1.150-1A Redesignated from 1.150-1T; heading amended	25513	1.338-2 (c)(3)(ii) revised; (c)(3)(iv)(B) amended	4178
1.162-12 (a) amended	44546	1.354-1 (d) amended; (d) Example 4 added; (e) revised	410
1.163-5 (c)(2)(i)(B)(5) amended; eff. 1-1-99	53416	1.355-1 (b) amended; (c) added	410
1.163-8T (c)(2)(e) redesignated as (c)(3)	40270	1.356-3 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added; new (c) amended	410
1.163-13 Added	68176	1.356-6T Added	411
1.165-12 (a), (c)(1)(i), (2)(iv) and (3)(iv) amended; (c)(1)(iii) removed; (c)(1)(iv) and (v) redesignated as (c)(1)(iii) and (iv); (c)(1)(ii) and new (iii) revised; eff. 1-1-99	53416	1.368-1 (d)(1) removed; (d)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (d)(1), (2) and (3); (a), (b), new (d)(1), (5) introductory text and Examples 1 through 5 amended; new (d)(4) and (5) Examples 6 through 12 added	4178
Corrected	55849	1.368-1T Added	4185
1.166-3 (a)(3) added	4396	1.368-2 (j)(3)(ii) revised; (j)(3)(iv) and (k) added; (j)(4) removed; (j)(5), (6) and (7) redesignated as (j)(4), (5) and (6); (a), (f), (j)(1), (3)(iii) and new (6) Examples 1 through 9 amended	4182
		1.401(b)-1 (c), (d) and (e) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f); new (d)(2) undesignated text designated as (d)(3) and (4); (a), (b)(1), new (d)(1)(ii), (iii), (2) introductory text, (3), (4),	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

(e)(1)(ii)(C), (2)(ii)(C), (3) introductory text, (4), (5) introductory text and (iii) amended	41273	1.881-2 (b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(1) heading and (2) added; (e) amended	53501
(b)(2)(iii) removed; (b)(3), (c) and (d)(1)(iv) added	41274	1.894-1 (c) revised; (d) added	53502
1.401(b)-1T Added	41274	1.894-1T Added	35676
1.446-1 (e)(3)(i) amended	26741	(d)(1), (6) Example 11 corrected	46877
(e)(3)(i) amended; (e)(3)(iii) revised	68169	1.905-2 (a)(2) amended	3813
1.446-1T Added	26741	1.1001-4 Added	4396
(e)(3)(i)(B) corrected	28631	Regulation at 63 FR 4396 eff. date corrected to 1-29-98	5834
Removed	68169	1.1001-4T Removed	4396
1.453-11 Added	4170	Regulation at 63 FR 4396 eff. date corrected to 1-29-98	5834
1.460-0 Amended	1918	1.1016-5 (b) revised	68183
1.460-6T Added	1919	1.1016-9 Removed	68183
1.468A-2 (f)(3) redesignated as (f)(3)(i); (f)(3)(ii) added	2894	1.1059(e)-1 Added	38028
1.483A-3 (a)(4), (i)(1)(ii)(A), (iii)(A)(3) and (B) revised; (e)(5) and (i)(1)(iii)(C) added	2894	1.1202-0 Added	68166
1.468A-8 (b)(12) added	2894	1.1202-2 Added	68166
1.471-6 (c), (d) and (f) amended	44551	1.1245-1 (e)(2) revised	44216
1.501(c)(5)-1 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added	40449	1.1271-0 Amended	1057
1.704-1 (b)(2)(iv)(d)(I), (I) and (5) Example 13 amended	25499	1.1275-1 (b)(2) redesignated as (b)(3); new (b)(2) added	68183
1.704-2 (m) Example 1 reinstated; CFR correction	34634	(d) amended; (j) added	1057
1.704-3 (a)(2) and (3)(i) amended	25500	1.1291-0 Amended	13
(a)(11) added; (f) revised	44215	1.1291-0T Amended	13
1.704-4 (a)(4)(ii) and (c)(3) revised	25500	1.1291-1T Added	13
1.708-1 (b)(1)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(iv) revised; (b)(1)(v) added	25500	1.1291-9 (i)(1) removed	13
1.737-2 (a) revised; (d)(1) amended	25501	1.1293-0 Added	13
1.743-1 (d) added	25501	1.1293-1T Added	14
1.761-1 (e) added	25501	1.1294-0 Heading and introductory text added	13
1.861-2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(7) added; (e) revised	53500	1.1295-0 Added	14
1.861-3 (a)(1) and (d) amended; (a)(6) added	53501	1.1295-1T Added	15
1.864-5 (b)(2)(ii) redesignated as (b)(2)(iii); new (b)(2)(ii) added	53501	1.1295-3T Added	19
1.871-6 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53416	1.1297-0 Heading and introductory text added	13
1.871-7 (b) amended; eff. 1-1-99	53416	1.1297-3T (c) added	24
(b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(1) heading and (2) added; (f) amended	53501	1.1396-1 Undesignated center heading and section added	67727
1.871-14 Added; eff. 1-1-99	53416	1.1397E-1T Added	673
		(e)(1) corrected	8528
		1.1441-0 Added; eff. 1-1-99	53421
		1.1441-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53424
		1.1441-2 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53444
		1.1441-3 Heading, (a) through (f) and (h) revised; (g), (i) and authority citation removed; (j) redesignated as (g); new (g)(1) and (2) amended; eff. 1-1-99	53424
		1.1441-4 Heading, (a), (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(ii) heading, introductory text, (A), (v) and (c) through (g) revised; (b)(1)(vi) (2)(ii)(B), (C), (K) and (6)	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

added; (b)(2)(ii)(B) through (H) redesignated as (b)(2)(ii)(D) through (J); (b)(1)(iii), (iv), (v), (2)(i), new (b)(2)(ii)(D) through (J), (iii) and (3) amended; (b)(2)(iv)(C) concluding text, (h), (i), authority citation removed; OMB number; eff. 1-1-99	53450	1.6041-1 (a)(1), (d)(1) introductory text and (3) revised; (a)(2), (d)(2) heading, (4) heading and (5) added; eff. 1-1-99	53471
1.1441-4T Removed; eff. 1-1-99	53452	1.6041-2 (c) revised	53472
1.1441-5 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53452	1.6041-3 (c) and (l) removed; (d), (e), (f), (h), (i), (j) and (o) amended; (d) through (k) and (m) through (p) redesignated as (c) through (n); introductory text, (a), (b), new (f) and new (j) revised; new (o), new (p) and (q) added; eff. 1-1-99	53472
1.1441-6 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53458	1.6041-4 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53473
1.1441-7 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) redesignated as (f); new (d), (e) and (g) added; new (f)(1), (2)(i) and (3) amended; authority citation removed; eff. 1-1-99	53462	1.6041-7 Heading revised; (a) amended; eff. 1-1-99	53473
1.1441-8T Redesignated as 1.1441-8; eff. 1-1-99	53458	1.6041-8 Added; eff. 1-1-99	53474
1.1441-8 Redesignated from 1.1441-8T; heading and (b) revised; (c) through (f) added; eff. 1-1-99	53458	1.6041A-1 Added; eff. 1-1-99	53474
1.1441-9 Added; eff. 1-1-99	53465	1.6042-2 Heading, (a)(1)(i), (ii), (d) and (e) heading; (a)(1) introductory text added; (a)(1)(iii), (4) and (e) amended; eff. 1-1-99	53474
1.1442-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53466	1.6042-3 (a) introductory text, (2) and (b) revised; (a)(2) concluding text and authority citation removed; (a)(3) added; eff. 1-1-99	53475
1.1442-2 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53466	1.6042-4 (d)(2)(i)(F) and (f) revised; eff. 1-1-99	53476
1.1442-3 Added; eff. 1-1-99	53466	1.6043-2 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-99	53476
1.1443-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53466	1.6044-2 Heading, (e) and (f) heading revised; (a)(1) and (f) amended; eff. 1-1-99	53476
1.1445-5 (b)(1) amended; eff. 1-1-99	53467	1.6044-3 (c) revised; eff. 1-1-99	53476
1.1461-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53467	1.6044-5 (c) revised; eff. 1-1-99	53476
1.1461-2 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53470	1.6045-1 (a) heading, introductory text, (1), (d)(4), (6), (g), (j), (k) and (l) revised; (a)(12) and authority citation removed; (a)(13), (b) Examples (1) through (8), (c)(5)(i)(a) through (c)(5)(i)(f), (ii), (ii) Examples (1) through (4), (6)(i)(a), (b), (ii)(a), (b), and and (h)(2) Examples (1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(12) and (b) Examples 1 through 8, (c)(5)(1)(A) through (F), (iii), (iii) Examples 1 through 4, (6)(i)(A), (B), (ii)(A) and (B) and (h)(2) Examples 1 and 2; (a)(13) and new (c)(5)(ii) added; (b) new Example 1 and	
1.1461-3 Removed; eff. 1-1-99	53471		
1.1461-4 Removed; eff. 1-1-99	53471		
1.1462-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53471		
1.1463-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	53471		
1.1502-3 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (c)(3), (d)(2) and (e)(3) added	1742		
1.1502-3T Added	1742		
1.1502-4 (f)(3) and (g)(3) added	1744		
1.1502-4T Added	1744		
1.1502-5 (b)(5) corrected	23657		
1.1502-9 (a) amended	1744		
1.1502-9T Added	1745		
1.1502-21T (c)(1)(iii) Example 5 amended	1745		
1.1502-23T (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added	1745		
1.1502-55T Added	1745		
1.6013-2 (b)(1) amended	39117		
1.6038-2 (j)(2)(ii) redesignated as (j)(2)(iii); new (j)(2)(ii) added; eff. 1-1-99	53385		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

(f)(2)(3) introductory text amended; eff. 1-1-99.....	53476	1.7701(l)-1 (a) designation, heading and (b) removed.....	53502
1.6045-1T Removed; eff. 1-1-99	53480	20.2041-3 (d)(6)(i) amended; (d)(6)(iii) added.....	68184
1.6045-2 (b)(2)(i)(A) through (F) amended; (b)(2)(i)(G) and (g)(4) added; (g)(2) revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53480	20.2046-1 Revised.....	68184
1.6045-2T Removed; eff. 1-1-99	53480	20.2056(d)-2 (a) amended; (b) revised; (c) added.....	68184
1.6046-1 (g) amended; eff. 1-1-99	53385	25 Authority citation amended	68185
1.6049-4 (a), (b)(1), (3), (c)(1), (d)(3) and (7) heading revised; (b)(2) introductory text, (iv), (4), (5)(i), (c)(2)(i), (ii) concluding text, (d)(2), (7), (8), (9)(ii) introductory text, (e)(4), (5)(iv), (f)(4)(i) and (ii) amended; (g)(3) added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53480	25.2511-1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(3) added	68185
1.6049-5 (a)(6) amended; (b) revised; (c) redesignated as (f); new (c), (d), (e) and (g) added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53483	25.2514-3 (c)(5) amended; (c)(7) added	68185
1.6049-6 (d) amended; (e)(3) revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53491	25.2518-1 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) Example amended; (a)(3) added	68185
1.6049-7 (c)(4) revised; eff. 1-1-99	53491	25.2518-2 (c)(3) existing text, (5) Examples (9) and (10) redesignated as (c)(3)(i) and (5) Examples (12) and (11); new (c)(3)(i) and (5) Example 11 amended; (c)(3)(ii), (5) Examples (8), new (9), new (10), (13) and (14) added; (c)(4), (5) Examples (7) and new (12) revised; (5) Examples (8) removed.....	68185
1.6049-8 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-99	53491	26.2652-1 (a)(4) and (5) Examples 9 and 10 removed; (a)(5), (6) and Example 11 redesignated as (a)(4), (5) and Example 9	27498
1.6050A-1 (a) introductory text, concluding text, (b) and (c)(1) amended; (d) added; eff. 1-1-99	53492	25.2702-5 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (c)(9) added; (b)(1) amended; (c)(5)(ii)(C) revised	66988
1.6050H-1 (d)(2)(ii)(A) and (B) amended; eff. 1-1-99.....	53492	25.2702-7 Amended.....	66989
1.6050N-1 Heading, (c) and (d) revised; (e) added; eff. 1-1-99	53492	31 Authority citation amended	33009, 37492, 53493
1.6071-1 (c)(7), (8), (11), (13) and (15) revised; eff. 1-1-99	53492	31.0-1 (a) amended.....	37492
1.6091-1 (b)(15) revised; eff. 1-1-99	53493	31.0-3 (f) amended.....	37493
1.6302-1 (b) heading revised; (b) redesignated as (b)(1); new (b)(1) heading and (2) added; OMB number	37492	31.3401(a)(6)-1 Heading, revised; (e) amended; (f) added; authority citation removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53493
1.6302-1T Removed	37492	31.3406-0 Table amended; eff. 1-1-99	53493
1.6302-2 (b) heading revised; (c) redesignated as (b)(6); new (c) added; OMB number.....	37492	31.3406(d)-3 (a) and (b) amended; (c) revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53493
1.6302-2T Removed	37492	31.3406(g)-1 (e) added; eff. 1-1-99	53493
1.6302-3 (c) revised.....	37492	31.3406(h)-2 (a)(3)(i) revised; (d) amended; (e)(1) designation, heading and (2) removed; eff. 1-1-99	53493
1.6302-3T Removed	37492	31.3406(j)-1 Added	33009
1.6302-4 Added	37492		
1.6302-4T Removed	37492		
1.6662-6 (d)(2)(ii)(E) amended	46877		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

31.6302-1 (h) redesignated as (i); new (h) added.....	37493	53.6071-1T (f) redesignated as 53.6071-1(f); removed.....	52257
31.6302-1T Removed.....	37494	54 Authority citation amended	16927, 66952
31.6302(c)-3 (b) heading and (c) revised; (d) added.....	37494	Technical correction.....	17004
31.6302(c)-3T Removed.....	37494	Clarification.....	67688, 67689
31.6413(a)-3 (a)(1)(ii) and (iii) amended; (a)(1)(iv) added; (a)(2) and (b)(2) revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494	54.9801-1T Added; interim.....	16927
31.9999-0 Added; eff. 10-14-97 through 1-1-99.....	53494	(c) corrected.....	31691
35a Authority citation amended	33009, 53494	(a) revised; interim.....	66952
35a.3406-3 Removed.....	33009	54.9801-2T Added; interim.....	16928
35a.9999-0 Added; eff. 10-14-97 through 1-1-99.....	53494	Corrected.....	31691
35a.9999-0T Removed.....	53494	Amended; interim.....	66952
35a.9999-1 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494	54.9801-3T Added; interim.....	16929
35a.9999-2 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494	(a)(1)(iii) and (b)(1)(ii) Example corrected.....	31691
35a.9999-3 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494	54.9801-4T Added; interim.....	16930
35a.9999-3A Removed; eff. 1-1-99	53494	(a)(2) and (b)(2)(iv) corrected.....	31669
35a.9999-4T Removed; eff. 1-1-99	53494	(b)(2)(iv) Examples 6 and 7 and (v)(B) Example corrected.....	31691
35a.9999-5 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494	(a)(2) revised; interim.....	66952
40 Authority citation amended	37494	54.9801-5T Added; interim.....	16932
40.0-1T Added.....	67569	(a)(6) and (b)(2) corrected.....	31669
40.6011(a)-1 (b)(2)(vi) amended.....	25	(a)(1)(i), (iv)(B)(1), (2) Example, (2)(iv) Examples 4 and 5 and (5)(i)(A) corrected.....	31691
40.6011(a)-1T Added.....	67569	(a)(5)(i)(B) Example, (6)(ii), (c)(2)(ii) and (d)(3) Example 3 corrected.....	31692
40.6302(c)-1 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (d)(1) heading and (2) added.....	37494	(a)(3)(vi) amended; interim.....	66952
40.6302(c)-1T Removed.....	37494	54.9801-6T Added; interim.....	16937
Added.....	67569	(a)(3) corrected.....	31669
40.6302(c)-2T Added.....	67569	(b)(2), (4) introductory text and (6) corrected.....	31692
48 Authority citation amended	25	54.9802-1T Added; interim.....	16938
48.4081-1 (b) and (c)(1)(i) amend- ed; (d) revised.....	25	54.9804-1T Added; interim.....	16939
48.4082-5T Redesignated as 48.4082-5.....	25	(a) and (b)(4) corrected.....	31670
48.4082-5 Redesignated from 48.4082-5T; Heading and (b) amended; (f) and (g) redesign- ated as (g) and (h); new (f) added; new (h) revised.....	25	Redesignated as 54.9831-1T; in- terim.....	66952
48.6416(b)(4)-1 Removed.....	26	54.9806-1T Added; interim.....	16940
48.6421-3 (d)(2) amended.....	26	(a)(1), (2), (d), (e)(1)(i) and (iv) corrected.....	31692
48.6427-3 (d)(2) amended.....	26	Redesignated as 54.9833-1T; in- terim.....	66952
48.6715-1 (a)(3) revised.....	26	54.9812-1T Added; interim.....	66953
48.6715-2T Removed.....	26	54.9831-1T Redesignated from 54.9804-1T; (b)(1) revised; in- terim.....	66952
53.6071-1 (f) redesignated from 53.6071-1T(f).....	52257	54.9833-1T Redesignated from 54.9806-1T; (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) amended; interim.....	66952
		301 Authority citation amended	53494
		301.6109-1 (d)(2)(iii) added.....	25502
		(b)(2)(iv), (v) and (c) revised; (b)(2)(vi) added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494
		(h)(2)(iii) added.....	62520

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

301.6109–1T Added	62520	301.7701(b)–8 (b)(1) and (2) revised	53387
301.6109–3T Added	62520	301.9100–0 Added	68169
301.6114–1 (a)(1)(ii), (b)(4)(ii) introductory text and (c)(1)(i) revised; (b)(4)(ii)(B)(7) amended; (b)(4)(ii)(C), (D) and (c)(6) added; eff. 1–1–99	53495	301.9100–1 Revised	68169
301.6114–1 (b)(4) introductory text, (5) introductory text, (6) and (7) amended; (c) introductory text, (1) through (6), (7) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated as (c)(1) introductory text, (i) through (vi), (vii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C); (c) concluding text removed; (b)(8) and new (c)(2) through (5) added; new (c)(1)(ii) and (d) revised	53385	301.9100–1T (h) amended	26741
301.6334–1 (a)(2) and (e) revised; (a)(3) and (11)(i) amended; (f) added	39117	Removed	68173
301.6402–3 (e) revised; authority citation removed; eff. 1–1–99	53495	301.9100–2 Added	68170
301.6601–1 (f)(3) and (4) revised; (f)(5) redesignated as (f)(6); new (f)(5) added	39117	301.9100–2T Removed	68173
301.6651–1 (a)(3) revised; (g) added	39117	301.9100–3 Added	68171
301.6656–3 Added	39118	301.9100–3T (c)(2)(i) revised	26741
301.6721–0 Table amended; eff. 1–1–99	53496	Removed	68173
301.6724–1 (g) revised; eff. 1–1–99	53496	502 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53497
301.7122–1 (e) revised	39118	503 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53497
301.7430–0 Amended	39118	509 Authority citation added	53497
301.7430–1 (b)(4) added	39118	509.1–509.10 (Subpart) Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53497
301.7430–2 (b)(2), (c)(3) introductory text and (ii)(C) amended; (c)(3)(i)(B) revised	39118	509.103 (e) removed; eff. 1–1–99	53497
301.7430–4 (b)(3)(i), (iii)(B), (C), (D) and (c)(2)(ii) amended; (b)(3)(ii) revised	39118	509.117 (a) removed; eff. 1–1–99	53497
301.7430–5 (a) revised; (c)(3) added	39119	509.119 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53497
301.7430–6 Revised	39119	509.122 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53497
301.7623–1 (g) added	53231	513 Authority citation revised	53497
301.7623–1T Added (temporary)	53231	513.1 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53497
301.7701(b)–0 Amended	53386	513.2 Revised; eff. 1–1–99	53497
301.7701(b)–3 (b)(3) and (4) revised	53386	Corrected	2723
301.7701(b)–7 (c)(1) revised; (c)(2) added	53387	513.3 Revised; eff. 1–1–99	53497
		513.4 Revised; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		513.5 Revised; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514 Authority citation added	53498
		514.1–514.32 (Subpart) Authority citation removed	53498
		514.1–514.10 Undesignated center heading removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.20 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.21 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.22 (c) removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.23 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.24 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.25 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.26 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.27 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.28 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.29 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.30 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.31 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.32 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		514.101–514.117 (Subpart) Undesignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		516 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		517 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		520 Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498
		521 Authority citation revised	53498
		521.1–521.8 (Subpart) Removed; eff. 1–1–99	53498

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

521.103 (d) removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498	(e)(2) corrected.....	33747
601.204 (b) amended.....	26741, 68173	9.158 Added.....	55516
601.204T Added.....	26741	24.148 Revised.....	29666
(b)(2) corrected.....	28631	24.278 Revised; OMB number.....	29666
Removed.....	68173	24.279 Revised; OMB number.....	29667
602.101 (c) table amended (OMB numbers).....	25514, 35905, 53232, 53387, 53498, 62521, 66989, 68173, 68183	47.52 (a) revised; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f); new (b) and new (c) added; new (f) amended.....	61234
(c) table amended (OMB numbers).....	24, 1919, 2723, 2894	47.57 (c) amended.....	61235
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>			
1.....	17572, 18730, 19072, 19957, 19958, 23408, 26755, 27563, 30785, 32054, 35752, 35755, 37818, 37819, 38197, 40316, 41322, 43295, 44103, 44607, 49183, 52953, 53503, 53504, 53588, 55768, 60196, 64190, 66575, 67780	53.3 Regulation at 61 FR 37005 confirmed.....	5728
.....35, 39, 42, 453, 707, 1803, 1932, 1933, 3057, 3296, 3677, 4204, 4205, 4408, 8154, 8528, 8890		53.131 Regulation at 61 FR 37005 confirmed.....	5728
25.....	19072, 44103, 53588	53.132 Regulation at 61 FR 37005 confirmed.....	5728
31.....	67304	53.133 Regulation at 61 FR 37006 confirmed.....	5728
.....	3688	53.134 Regulation at 61 FR 37006 confirmed.....	5728
40.....	67589	53.135 Regulation at 61 FR 37006 confirmed.....	5728
52.....	67013	53.179 Regulation at 61 FR 37007 confirmed.....	5728
54.....	16977, 66967	178.11 Amended.....	19444, 34638
.....	708	178.32 (e) added.....	34639
301.....	26755, 30785, 30796, 37819, 38197, 40316, 50533, 53274, 55768, 62538, 68241, 68242	178.124 (c) introductory text and (f) amended; (c)(1), (d) and (e) revised.....	19444
.....	1086, 3186, 8890	178.125 (f) introductory text amended; (f)(1), (2) and (3) added.....	19445
601.....	26755	178.130 (a)(2) revised.....	19445
TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS			
Chapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—299)			
4.28 (e) added.....	16490	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
		9.....	16502, 24622, 34027, 39984, 54398, 59029
		24.....	29681
		178.....	19446, 45364
		.....	8379
		179.....	8379

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

**TITLE 28—JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION**
**Chapter I—Department of Justice
(Parts 0—199)**

0.64-5 Added.....	63453
0.100—0.104 (Subpart R) Appendix amended.....	38029, 52492, 52493
2.56 Heading, (a), (f) and (g) amended; (b)(1) and (i) added.....	51602
2.62 (a)(6) and (h)(5) amended.....	40270
16.99 (i) and (j) added.....	44083
17 Revised.....	36984
32.1—32.2 (Subpart A) Heading revised.....	37715
32.1 (a) amended.....	37715
32.2 (a) introductory text amended.....	37715
32.3—32.9 (Subpart B) Heading removed.....	37715
32.3—32.9 Undesignated center heading added.....	37715
32.10—32.15 (Subpart C) Heading removed.....	37715
32.10—32.15 Undesignated center heading added.....	37715
32.10 (a) introductory text amended.....	37715
32.16—32.18 (Subpart D) Heading removed.....	37715
32.16—32.18 Undesignated center heading added.....	37715
32.16 (a) amended.....	37715
32.19—32.22 (Subpart E) Heading removed.....	37715
32.19—32.22 Undesignated center heading added.....	37715
32.23—32.24 (Subpart F) Heading removed.....	37715
32.23—32.24 Undesignated center heading added.....	37715
32.25 (Subpart G) Heading removed.....	37716
32.25 Undesignated center heading added.....	37716
32.31—32.40 (Subpart B) Added.....	37716
32.35 (b) corrected.....	39120
50.22 Regulation at 61 FR 49260 confirmed.....	61629
58 Authority citation revised.....	51750
58.6 Added.....	51750
66.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....	45939, 45942
70.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	45939, 45942

Chapter V—Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)

523 Authority citation revised.....	50787
523.20 (Subpart C) Added; interim.....	50787
524 Authority citation revised.....	53690
524.31 (a)(3) revised; interim.....	53691
524.41 (e) revised.....	7604
540 Authority citation revised.....	65185
540.14 (b) and (c) revised.....	65186
540.18 (c) and (d) revised.....	65185
541.13 (a)(1) through (4) revised; Tables 3 through 6 amended.....	50789
541.14 (a) amended.....	50791
541.63 (a) amended.....	5218
541.65 (c) revised.....	5218
541.67 (e) revised.....	5218
544.42 (d) revised.....	39916
544.70—544.75 (Subpart H) Revised; interim.....	50793
548.12 Revised.....	44836
548.16 (c) amended.....	44836
548.20 (a) and (b) amended.....	44836
550.30—550.31 (Subpart D) Revised.....	45292
550.58 Introductory text, (a) heading and (c)(3) revised; (a)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); new (a)(1) added; interim.....	53691
551.10 Amended.....	5218
571.50 Revised.....	4357
571.51 (b) revised.....	4357
571.52 Revised.....	4357
571.53 Removed; new 571.53 redesignated from 571.54 and revised.....	4357
571.54 Redesignated as 571.53; new 571.54 redesignated from 571.55 and revised.....	4357
571.55 Redesignated as 571.54.....	4357
571.56 Removed.....	4357

Proposed Rules:

2.....	40316
16.....	45184
50.....	45184
79.....	45774
540.....	47894

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 29—LABOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary
of Labor (Parts 0—99)

24 Revised	6621
95.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45942
97.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45942

Chapter I—National Labor
Relations Board (Parts 100—199)

101.39 (a) correctly designated	52381
102.119 (Subpart L) Revised	58907
102.156—102.167 (Subpart U) Re- vised	55164
102.168—102.176 (Subpart V) Re- vised	55166

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Divi-
sion, Department of Labor (Parts
500—899)

520 Revised	64959
521 Removed	64958
522 Removed	64958
523 Removed	64958
527 Removed	64958

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Divi-
sion, Department of Labor (Parts
500—899)

697.1 (a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (g)(1), (h)(1), (i)(1), (j)(1), (2), (k)(1), (l)(1), (m)(1) and (n)(1) revised; (o) and (p) added	52945
697.3 Revised	52946

Chapter X—National Mediation
Board (Parts 1200—1299)

1200 Removed	6645
--------------------	------

Chapter XII—Federal Mediation
and Conciliation Service (Parts
1400—1499)

1404.17—1404.21 (Subpart D) Added	48949
1470.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45942

Chapter XIV—Equal Employment
Opportunity Commission (Parts
1600—1699)

1600.101 Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1600.735—101—1600.735—106 (Sub- part A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1600.735—201—1600.735—206 (Sub- part B) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1600.735—301 (Subpart C) Regula- tion at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1600.735—401—1600.735—406 (Sub- part D) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1600.735—501—1600.735.519 (Subpart E) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1610 Authority citation revised	1341
1610.4 (a) and (c) amended; in- terim	1341
1610.5 (c) amended; interim	1341
1610.8 Revised; interim	1341
1610.9 Heading revised; (a) intro- ductory text and (b) revised; (c) added; interim	1341
1610.10 (a) introductory text amended; (b) introductory text revised; (c) redesignated as (c); new (c) added; interim	1342
1610.11 (a), (b) and (f) amended; (c) revised; interim	1342
1610.14 (a) amended; interim	1342
1610.15 (f) amended; interim	1342
1610.18 (a) amended; interim	1342
1610.21 Revised; interim	1342
1610.34 (a) amended; interim	1342
1614.204 (d)(1) corrected; CFR correction	63847
1650.101—1650.119 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 con- firmed	36447

Chapter XVII—Occupational
Safety and Health Administra-
tion, Department of Labor (Parts
1900—1999)

1904.30 Added (OMB numbers)	44552
1910.8 Table amended	42666, 65203
Table corrected	43581

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

1910.11—1910.19 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised.....	40195	1910.1047 (g) revised; (h)(2) table removed; Appendix A amended.....	1292
1910.16 (a), (b) and (c)(4) revised.....	40195	1910.1048 (g) revised; Appendix E amended.....	1292
1910.94—1910.98 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised.....	1269	1910.1050 (h) revised; Appendix A amended.....	1293
1910.94 (a)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii) introductory text, (iv), (6), (c)(6)(iii)(a) and (d)(9)(vi) revised.....	1269	1910.1051 (h) revised; Appendix E amended.....	1294
1910.101—1910.120 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised.....	1269	1910.1052 (n)(2)(i)(C) revised.....	42667
1910.111 (a)(2)(x) and (b)(10)(ii) revised.....	1269	(n)(2)(iii)(C) revised.....	48176
1910.132—1910.138 (Subpart I) Authority citation revised.....	1270	(n)(2)(i)(B) and (iii)(C) revised.....	54383
1910.134 Redesignated as 1910.139; new 1910.134 added.....	1270	(o) note added.....	66277
1910.139 Redesignated from 1910.134; heading revised; introductory text added.....	1270	(g) revised.....	1295
1910.155—1910.165 (Subpart L) Authority citation revised.....	1284	1917 Authority citation revised.....	40195
1910.156 (f)(1)(i) and (v) revised.....	1284	1917.1 (a) introductory text and (2)(i) through (x) revised; (a)(2)(xi), (xii), (xiii) and (b) added.....	40196
1910.251—1910.255 (Subpart Q) Authority citation revised.....	1284	1917.2 Amended.....	40196
1910.252 (c)(4)(ii), (iii), (7)(iii), (9)(i) and (10) revised.....	1284	1917.3 Added.....	40196
1910.261—1910.272 (Subpart R) Authority citation revised.....	1285	1917.11 (d) added.....	40196
1910.261 (b)(2), (g)(10), (h)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised.....	1285	1917.13 (g) revised; (h) and (i) added.....	40197
1910.1000—1910.1450 (Subpart Z) Authority citation amended.....	42666	1917.17 (i), (j) and (k) revised.....	40197
Authority citation amended.....	1285	1917.20 Revised.....	40197
1910.1000 Table Z-1 and Z-3 corrected.....	42018	1917.23 Heading, (b)(1) and (d) introductory text revised.....	40197
1910.1001 (g) revised; Appendix C removed.....	1285	1917.24 (a) revised.....	40197
1910.1003 (c)(4)(iv) and (d)(1) revised.....	1286	1917.25 (a) and (c) revised; (g) added.....	40197
1910.1017 (g) revised.....	1286	1917.26 (c) and (d) revised.....	40197
1910.1018 (h) revised.....	1286	1917.27 (a)(2) revised; note added.....	40197
1910.1025 (f) revised; Appendixes B and D amended.....	1287	1917.28 Heading revised; text removed.....	40198
1910.1027 (g) revised; Appendix G removed.....	1288	1917.30 Added.....	40198
1910.1028 (g) revised; Appendix E removed.....	1289	1917.42 (b)(4), (c)(1), (d), (h)(4), (5) and (j)(1) revised; (g)(2)(vi) added.....	40198
1910.1029 (g) revised.....	1290	1917.43 (e)(1)(i) and (6)(iii) revised; (f)(3) added.....	40198
1910.1043 (f) revised.....	1290	1917.44 (a), (i), (o)(3)(i), (ii) introductory text and (o)(4) introductory text revised.....	40198
1910.1044 (h) revised.....	1291	1917.45 Heading, (f)(4)(iii), (5), (7), (13)(ii), (iii)(A), (i)(5)(i) introductory text, (j)(1)((iii)(D) and (2) revised; (g)(11), (j)(9) and (10) added.....	40199
1910.1045 (h) revised; Appendix A amended.....	1291	1917.46 Heading, (a)(1)(ii) and (viii)(A) revised.....	40199
		1917.48 (d)(2) revised.....	40200

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 29 Chapter XVII—Con.

1917.50 (i) redesignated as (j); heading, (c)(5) and new (j) revised; new (i) added.....	40200
1917.71 (b)(6), (7), (c), (e) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(8), (f)(4) and (5) added	40200
1917.73 Heading revised.....	40201
1917.91 Heading and (a)(1) revised	40201
1917.93 (a) and (b) revised.....	40201
1917.94 Revised.....	40201
1917.95 (b)(2) revised.....	40201
1917.112 (a)(1) revised.....	40201
1917.118 (d)(2)(i) and (f)(2) revised	40201
1917.119 (b)(1), (c), (d)(2) and (f)(4) revised	40201
1917.121 (b)(3) revised.....	40201
1917.123 Footnote 7 redesignated as footnote 9.....	40201
1917.124 Heading and (d)(1) revised; (c)(5), (6) and (d)(5) added	40201
1917.126 (b) revised	40201
1917.152 Heading revised; footnote 8 redesignated as footnote 12.....	40202
1917.153 Heading revised.....	40202
1917.156 (b)(3)(iii)(D) revised.....	40202
1917.157 (n) revised	40202
1918 Revised.....	40202
1926 Meeting and signing ceremony	37134
Technical correction; CFR correction	1919
1926.5 Table amended	3814
1926.50—1926.66 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised.....	1295
1926.57 (f)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii), (6), (h)(6)(iii)(A) and (i)(9)(vi) revised	1296
1926.60 (i) revised; Appendix E removed	1296
1926.62 (f) revised; Appendix B amended; Appendix D removed	1296
1926.95—1926.107 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised.....	1297
1926.103 Revised.....	1297
1926.800—1926.804 (Subpart S) Authority citation revised.....	1297
1926.800 (g)(2) revised.....	1297
1926.1100—1926.1152 (Subpart Z) Authority citation revised	1298
1926.1101 (h) revised; Appendix C removed	1298

1926.1127 (g) revised; Appendix C removed	1298
1952.105 (a) revised	49909
1952.107 (f) added.....	49910
1952.365 Revised	49911
1952.367 (b) added	49911

Chapter XX—Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)

2200.7 (g) revised.....	35963
2200.8 (d)(2) revised	35963
2200.11 Amended	35963
2200.40 (a) amended.....	35963
2200.57 Amended; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e); new (b) added.....	35963
2200.60 Amended	35963
2200.67 Amended	35963
2200.90 (b)(2) amended	35963
2200.91 (b) amended; (h) revised	35963
2200.93 (h) revised.....	35963
2200.101 Amended.....	35963
2200.201 (a) designation and (b) removed.....	40934
2200.202 Revised	40934
2200.203 (a) correctly removed; CFR correction.....	58650
(a) added	61012
2200.206 (a) revised	40934
2200.207 (a) revised	40934
2200.209 (a) revised	40934
2203.3 (b)(10) amended	35963
2204 Nomenclature change	59569
2204.105 (f) added.....	59569
2204.107 (b) amended	35964
2204.301 Revised	35964

Chapter XXV—Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

2510.3—102 (b) revised.....	62936
2520.102—3 OMB number.....	36205
2520.104b—1 OMB number	36205
2520.104b—3 OMB number	36205
2570 Authority citation revised	40699
2570.100—2570.502c—3 (Subpart E) Added	40699
2590 Authority citation revised	66953
Clarification.....	67688, 67689
2590.701—3 OMB number.....	35905

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

2590.701-4 OMB number.....	35905
2590.701-5 OMB number.....	35905
2590.701-6 OMB number.....	35905
2590.712 Revised; interim.....	66957

Chapter XXVII—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700—2799)

2702 Authority citation revised	55334
2702.1 Revised	55334
2702.2 Revised	55335
2702.3 Revised	55335
2702.4 Revised	55336
2702.5 (e) revised.....	55336
2702.6 (a) amended; (b) and (c) revised	55336
2702.7 (b) revised.....	55336

Chapter XL—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)

4000.1 Table amended	67728
4000.2 Table amended	36994, 67728
4001.2 Amended.....	35342, 60428, 67728
4006.5 (f)(3) amended.....	60428
4007 Authority citation revised	36663
4007.10 Heading revised; (a) amended; (c) and (d) added.....	36663
4010.13 Amended	36994
4011.3 (c) amended.....	36994
4011 Appendix B amended	65608
4022.1 Amended	67728
4022.24 (e) amended.....	67728
4022.26 (a) amended.....	67729
4022.61 (a) amended.....	60428
4041 Revised.....	60428
4043.3 (e) amended.....	36994
4044.13 (a) amended.....	67729
4044 Appendix B amended.....	37718, 43640, 48176, 53539, 61012, 65609
Appendix D amended.....	65611
Appendix B amended.....	2308, 7286
4050 Revised.....	60440
4071 Added.....	36994
4302 (Subchapter K) Added.....	36995
4901—4907 (Subchapter K) Redesignated as Subchapter L	36994

Proposed Rules:

70a	40406
71.....	40406
103	8890

1208.....	7331
1614.....	8594
1910	41002, 52671, 54160, 65388
.....	5905
1915.....	4426
1917	52671
1918	52671
1926.....	3813
2204.....	42957
2550.....	66908
2560.....	47262
2580.....	49894
4022.....	66319

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

47.10 Revised.....	60985
47.50 Revised.....	60985

Chapter II—Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)

203.0—203.4 (Subpart A) Revised	2615
203.50—203.91 (Subpart B) Revised	2618
206.152 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added.....	65761
(i) revised.....	65762
Corrected	3618
206.153 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised	65762
206.157 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added.....	65762
206.172 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised	65763
206.173 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised	65763
(b)(1)(i) corrected.....	3618
206.177 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added.....	65763
210 Comment period extension.....	52016
210.55 Revised; interim	42066
218 Comment period extension.....	52016
218.52 Revised; interim	42066
227 Added.....	43084
228 Authority citation revised.....	43091
228.3 Added.....	43091
229 Authority citation revised.....	43091

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 30 Chapter II—Con.

229.3 Added.....	43091
250.1 (c)(5) and (d)(1) revised.....	42671
250.126 Revised.....	42671
250.160 (a) amended.....	39775
250.163 (b) amended.....	39775
250.200—250.209 (Subpart N) Re- vised.....	42668
250.209 (c) revised.....	67284
250.209—250.233 (Subpart O) Re- designated as 250.210—250.34 (Subpart O).....	67284
251 Revised.....	67284
256.53 Corrected.....	36995
256.64 (a)(8) amended.....	39775
260.102 Amended.....	2629
260.110 (d) revised.....	2629

Chapter VII—Office of Surface
Mining Reclamation and En-
forcement, Department of the
Interior (Parts 700—999)

723 Authority citation revised.....	63276
723.14 Table revised.....	63276
723.15 (b) amended.....	63276
724 Authority citation revised.....	63276
724.14 (b) amended.....	63276
845 Authority citation revised.....	63276
845.14 Table revised.....	63276
845.15 (b) amended.....	63277
846 Authority citation revised.....	63277
846.14 (b) amended.....	63277
870 Authority citation revised.....	60142
870.5 Amended.....	60142
870.18 Revised.....	60142
870.19 Added.....	60143
870.20 Added.....	60146
901 Technical correction.....	4529
901.15 Table amended.....	66821
901.16 Removed.....	66822
902.15 Regulation at 62 FR 15116 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97	35342
904 Technical correction.....	44894
913.15 Table amended.....	54769
913.16 (o) removed.....	54769
914 Technical correction.....	49049
914.15 Table amended.....	44896, 44898, 47140, 59578
914.16 (cc) and (dd) removed.....	47330
917.15 Table amended.....	45717
924 Technical correction.....	6796
924.15 Added.....	1361
924.16 Revised.....	1362
924.17 Added.....	1362
925.15 Table amended.....	41844

934.15 Table amended.....	44900
935.15 Table amended.....	53234
Table amended.....	9139
935.16 (a)(3) removed.....	53234
Removed.....	9139
936.25 Table amended.....	8126
938.15 Table amended.....	60177
938.16 (g), (l), (q), (s) through (v), (x) through (gg), (ii), (jj) and (ddd) removed; (ppp) through (uuu) added.....	60177
944.15 Table amended.....	41850
944.16 (e), (f)(1), (g), (h) and (i) re- moved.....	41850
944.25 Table amended.....	41850
946 Technical correction.....	52181
946.15 Table amended.....	48765, 60660
946.25 (a) table amended.....	35968
(a) table amended.....	5891

Proposed Rules:

50.....	60673
56.....	65777, 67013, 68468
.....	290, 2642
57.....	64789, 65777, 67013, 68468
.....	290, 2642, 7085
62.....	65777, 67013, 68468
.....	290, 2642
70.....	65777, 67013, 68468
.....	290, 2642
71.....	65777, 67013, 68468
.....	290, 2642
75.....	50541, 62732, 64789
.....	6886, 7085
200—299 (Ch. II).....	55197
.....	185
202.....	38509
206.....	36030, 38509, 49460, 50544, 52518, 55198
.....	6113, 6887, 7085
211.....	38509
218.....	7335
243.....	68244
250.....	37819, 51614, 68244
.....	7335
256.....	7335
290.....	68244
707.....	55365, 59639
773.....	47617, 56139, 63044
778.....	56139, 63044
843.....	56139, 63044
870.....	47617, 61585
874.....	55365, 59639
901.....	53996
904.....	1396, 6286
913.....	63045, 67014

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

.....2916	202.1 Revised.....	45520
914..... 42713	202.2 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) re-	
916.....2916	moved; (a)(3) and (4) redesign-	
917..... 46933, 63684, 65044	nated as (a)(2) and (3); au-	
918..... 61712	thority citation removed.....	45521
.....712	202.3 (a), (b)(1) introductory text,	
920..... 49183, 55321, 62273	(2) introductory text and (i)	
.....2919	revised; authority citation	
924..... 40773	removed.....	45521
926..... 63685, 64327	202.4 Heading, introductory text,	
931.....9165	(c), (d) and (e) revised; au-	
934..... 46695, 48807	thority citation removed.....	45521
935..... 36248, 38509	202.6 (b) and (e)(1) revised; au-	
.....3507	thority citation removed.....	45521
936..... 42715, 65632	202.7 (a) revised; authority cita-	
.....454, 1399	tion removed.....	45521
938..... 67590	203 Revised.....	5650
943..... 67592, 67596, 67598	285 Authority citation revised.....	36210
.....3508, 7356	285.1 Added; interim.....	36210
944.....2192	343 Revised.....	49914
946..... 44924, 53275, 67014	344.1 (f) through (j) redesignated	
948.....8891	as (g) through (k); new (f)	
	added; new (g)(3) revised.....	46445
	344.3 (b)(3)(iii) revised.....	46446
	356.12 (c)(1)(i) revised.....	43093
	(b)(2) revised.....	4187
	356.13 (a) revised.....	43093
	356 Appendix B and Exhibit A	
	amended.....	43094
	357 Determination.....	61912
	357.22 (b) through (e) redesign-	
	nated as (c) through (f); new	
	(b) added.....	46861
	357 Appendix B amended.....	43284
	Chapter V—Office of Foreign As-	
	sets Control, Department of the	
	Treasury (Parts 500—599)	
	500 Authority citation revised.....	45101
	500.101 (Subpart A) Heading re-	
	vised.....	45101
	500.101 (a) amended.....	45101
	500.201 (e) added.....	45101
	500.306 Note amended.....	45101
	500.508 (f) removed; note added	
	.....	45101
	500.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45101
	500.602 Added.....	64721
	500.701 (a) introductory text	
	amended.....	45101
	500.801 Revised.....	45101
	500.802 Removed; new 500.802 re-	
	designated from 500.807.....	45101
	500.803 Removed; new 500.803 re-	
	designated from 500.808.....	45101
	500.804 Removed.....	45101

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 31 Chapter V—Con.

500.805 Removed.....	45101	536.803 Removed.....	45108
500.806 Removed.....	45101	536.804 Removed.....	45108
500.807 Redesignated as 500.802.....	45101	536.805 Redesignated as 536.802.....	45108
500.808 Redesignated as 500.803.....	45101	536.806 Removed.....	45108
500.809 Removed.....	45101	536.901 Revised.....	45108
500.901 Revised.....	45101	550 Authority citation revised.....	45108
Amended; OMB number.....	64722	550.101 (a) amended.....	45108
501 Added.....	45101	550.209 (c) added.....	45108
501.101 Revised.....	52494	550.304 Note amended.....	45108
501.601 Note added.....	52494	550.511 (g) removed; (h) redesignated as (g); new (g) amended; note added.....	45108
501.602 Amended.....	52494	550.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45108
501.603 Note added.....	52495	550.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45108
501.806 (b) revised.....	52495	550.801 Revised.....	45108
501.807 (a) revised.....	52495	550.802 Removed; new 550.802 redesignated from 550.805.....	45108
505 Authority citation revised.....	45106	550.803 Removed; new 550.803 redesignated from 550.807.....	45108
505.40 Amended.....	45106	550.804 Removed.....	45108
505.60 Revised.....	45106	550.806 Removed.....	45108
515 Authority citation revised.....	45106	550.805 Redesignated as 550.802.....	45108
515.101 (a) amended.....	45106	550.807 Redesignated as 550.803.....	45108
515.201 (e) added.....	45106	550.901 Revised.....	45108
515.306 Note amended.....	45106	560 Authority citation revised.....	41852, 45108
515.508 (f) removed; note added.....	45106	560.101 (a) amended.....	45109
515.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45106	560.510 (d) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised.....	41852
515.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45106	560.525 (a)(3) and (5)(i) revised.....	41852
515.801 Revised.....	45106	560.601 Revised.....	45109
515.802 Removed; new 515.802 redesignated from 515.807.....	45106	560.602 Removed.....	45109
515.803 Removed; new 515.803 redesignated from 515.808.....	45106	560.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45109
515.804 Removed.....	45106	560.801 Revised.....	45109
515.805 Removed.....	45106	560.802 Removed; new 560.802 redesignated from 560.805.....	45109
515.806 Removed.....	45106	560.803 Removed; new 560.803 redesignated from 560.806.....	45109
515.807 Redesignated as 515.802.....	45106	560.804 Removed.....	45109
515.808 Redesignated as 515.803.....	45106	560.807 Removed.....	45109
515.901 Revised.....	45106	560.805 Redesignated as 560.802.....	45109
535 Authority citation revised.....	45106	560.806 Redesignated as 560.803.....	45109
535.101 (a) amended.....	45107	560.901 Revised.....	45109
535.508 (f) removed; note added.....	45107	575 Authority citation revised.....	45109
535.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45107	575.101 (a) amended.....	45109
535.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45107	575.201 (c) added.....	45109
535.801 (Subpart H) Revised.....	45107	575.306 Note amended.....	45109
535.905 Revised.....	45107	575.503 (h) removed; note added.....	45109
536 Authority citation revised.....	45107	575.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45109
536.101 (a) amended.....	45107	575.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45109
536.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	45107	575.801 Revised.....	45109
536.312 Note added.....	45107		
536.503 (a) revised; note added.....	45107		
536.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45107		
536.801 Revised.....	45107		
536.802 Removed; new 536.802 redesignated from 536.805.....	45108		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

575.802 Removed; new 575.802 re-designated from 575.805	45109	596.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45112
575.803 Removed	45109	596.801 Revised	45112
575.804 Removed	45109	596.802 Removed; new 596.802 re-designated from 596.805	45112
575.805 Redesignated as 575.802	45109	596.803 Removed	45112
575.806 Removed	45109	596.804 Removed	45112
575.901 Revised	45110	596.805 Redesignated as 596.802	45112
585 Authority citation revised	45110	596.806 Removed	45112
585.101 (a) amended	45110	596.901 Revised	45112
585.201 (c) note amended; (e) added	45110	597 Added	52495
585.311 Note amended	45110	Chapter V Appendixes A and B amended	41851, 48178
585.503 (a) revised; note added	45110	Appendix A amended	67729, 67730
585.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45110	Appendix B amended	67732
585.701 (a) introductory text amended	45110	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
585.801 Revised	45110	1	42443
585.802 Removed; new 585.802 re-designated from 585.805	45110	27	42220
585.803 Removed	45110	103	36475, 38511, 40778, 40779, 45365, 47156, 63298
585.804 Removed	45110	208	48714, 51618, 55773
585.805 Redesignated as 585.802	45110	210	5426, 6001
585.806 Removed	45110	212	46428
585.901 Revised	45110	285	62458
590 Authority citation revised	45110	356	64528
590.101 (a) amended	45111	900—999 (Chapter IX)	68476
590.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45111	TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE	
590.701 (a) introductory text amended	45111	Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)	
590.801 Revised	45111	Subchapter A Heading added	40734
590.802 Removed; new 590.802 re-designated from 590.805	45111	33.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45943
590.803 Removed	45111	67 Revised	55517
590.804 Removed	45111	104 Added	3466
590.805 Redesignated as 590.802	45111	147 Added	4573
590.806 Removed	45111	148 Added	4580
590.901 Revised	45111	149 Added	4583
595 Authority citation revised	45111	175.3 (l) added	66525
595.101 (a) amended	45111	175.4 Revised	66525
595.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added	45111	175.5 Revised	66525
595.311 Note amended	45111	175.6 Revised	66525
595.503 (a) revised; note added	45111	175.7 (a)(13)(i) and (d)(3)(i) revised; (k) added	66525
595.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45111	176 Revised	35346
595.701 (a) introductory text amended	45111	199 Technical correction	42905
595.801 Revised	45111	199.2 (b) amended	46878
595.802 Removed; new 595.802 re-designated from 595.805	45111	(b) amended; interim	54384
595.803 Removed	45111	(b) amended	9141
595.804 Removed	45111	199.4 (c)(2) heading, (xiii), (xvi), (3)(xi), (g)(37) and (47) revised	46878
595.805 Redesignated as 595.802	45111	(g)(48) revised; interim	54384
595.806 Removed	45111	(a)(9) introductory text, (i)(B) and (ii) revised; (a)(9)(i)(C),	
595.901 Revised	45111		
596 Authority citation revised	45112		
596.101 (a) amended	45112		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 32 Chapter I—Con.

(v)(B) and (vi) note removed; (a)(9)(i)(D) and (v)(A) redesignated as (a)(9)(i)(C) and (v); (a)(10)(vi)(E) added.....	9141
199.5 (b)(1)(iii), (e)(2), (3) and (4) revised.....	42904
199.8 (b)(3)(iii) and (iv) revised; (b)(3)(v) added; interim.....	54384
199.13 (i) added; interim.....	39941
199.14 (h)(1)(i)(D) added.....	7287
199.17 (a)(7) added; (d)(1) and (o)(3) revised.....	9142
199.18 (d)(2)(i) and (f) revised; (c)(3) added.....	9143
199.21 Revised.....	66990
199.22 Added.....	66993
203 Added.....	5261
247 Revised.....	42905
270 Added; interim.....	39942
Revised.....	3472
285 Revised.....	61013
286 Revised.....	35351
286.3 Amended.....	42916
286.4 (b), (h)(1), (5) and (n)(2) corrected.....	38197
286.12 (a)(1) and (2) corrected.....	38197
286.28 (d)(3)(i)(A) corrected.....	38197
(d)(3)(ii)(A) amended.....	42916
311.7 (c)(10)(i), (ii) and (iii) added.....	46446
(c)(11)(i) and (iii) added.....	59579
318.9 Redesignated as 318.11.....	67291
Added.....	67292
318.11 Redesignated from 318.9.....	67291
318.10 Added.....	67292
320 Heading revised.....	65020
320.1 (a)(1)(i) and (2) amended.....	65020
320.2 Amended.....	65020
320.3 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (2) and (d) amended; (e) revised.....	65020
320.4 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), (c)(2) and (d) amended.....	65020
(c) heading, (1) introductory text and (iv) revised.....	65021
320.5 (b) amended.....	65021
320.6 (a) and (b) revised.....	65021
320.7 (b), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d) amended.....	65021
320.8 (a), (c)(3), (5) and (7) amended.....	65021
320.9 (b)(2)(i) and (3) amended.....	65021
320.10 Amended.....	65021
320.11 Amended.....	65021
397 Removed.....	6864

Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)

505.5 (e)(20) removed.....	48480
----------------------------	--------------

Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

701.118 (r) introductory text revised.....	61914
706.2 Table Five amended.....	37719, 40450
Tables Four and Five amended.....	47945
Tables Two and Five amended.....	9743
Tables One and Four amended.....	9744
Table Five amended.....	9745
721 Removed.....	3860
Technical correction.....	4694
722 Removed.....	3860
Technical correction.....	4694

Proposed Rules:

178.....	50796
199.....	45196, 61058, 64191, 67018
212.....	9167
311.....	41323
318.....	51821
901.....	63485
989.....	67305

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

27.3 Table correctly revised.....	35385
Table corrected.....	39313
80.501 (d) revised.....	5731
80.520 (a) revised.....	5731
80.1495 Revised.....	5731
82 Authority citation revised.....	5731
82.5 Added.....	5731
82.7 Added.....	5731
84.01 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added.....	5731
84.05 (a) revised; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (e), (b) and (c); new (d) added.....	5731
84.17 (c) added.....	5731
84.27 Added.....	5731
87.1 (o) revised.....	5732

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

88.13 Heading, (b) and (c) revised; (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added	5732	100.25 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569
90.5 Added	5732	100.30 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569
90.7 Added	5732	100.35 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569
96 Added.....	67506	100.50 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569
100 Temporary regulations lists	42671, 60178	100.100 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569
Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569	100.102 Revised; eff. 7-26-97.....	35388
Temporary regulations lists	6071	100.114 Implementation (tem- porary).....	35388, 35391, 45158, 48766, 66996
100.35T-05-043 Added (temporary)	35391	100.201 Implementation (tem- porary).....	43284
100.35-T05-055 Added (temporary)	39776	100.501 (c) revised; Table 1 added	46670
100.35T-05-065 Added (temporary)	45718	100.508 Implementation (tem- porary).....	45718
100.35T-05-069 Added (temporary)	48768	100.509 Implementation (tem- porary).....	35390
100.35T-05-074 Added (temporary)	52501	100.510 (b)(1) and (c) revised; Table 1 added	42067
100.35T-07-002 Added (temporary)	5456	100.728 Added	43641
100.35T-07-047 Added (temporary)	60178	100.1101 Implementation (tem- porary).....	45158
100.35T-07-054 Added (temporary)	61630	100.1102 Amended	3037
100.35T-07-062 Added (temporary)	65022	100.1301 (a) stayed; (j) added; eff. 8-7-97 through 8-11-97.....	39444
100.35-T08-026 Added (temporary)	44410	110.157 (b)(11) added; eff. 10-2-97 through 10-20-97	55168
100.35-T08-027 Added (temporary)	44411	117 Temporary drawbridge oper- ation regulations.....	46879, 46880, 50253, 52946, 62262, 63847, 66006
100.35-T08-028 Added (temporary)	44411	Temporary drawbridge oper- ation regulations	1746, 2141, 5456-5458, 9418
Heading correctly revised.....	46553	117.5 Implementation (tem- porary).....	6073
100.35-T08-034 Added (temporary)	48767	117.491 (a)(3) removed	52502
100.35-T08-035 Added (temporary)	48766	117.549 Implementation (tem- porary).....	6073
100.35-T08-038 Added (temporary)	50506	117.559 Revised	38909
100.35-T08-039 Added (temporary)	50507	117.603 Revised	50510
100.01 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569	117.604 Removed.....	50510
100.05 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569	117.609 Revised	2896
100.15 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569	117.633 (b) and (c) revised.....	43098
100.17 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569	117.637 (a)(1) revised.....	43931
100.18 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569	117.663 Revised	4584
100.19 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569	117.720 Added	2312
		117.733 Revised	2311
		117.753 Revised	45160
		117.771 Revised	54385
		117.821 Revised	9419

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.

117.833 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added	66006
117.1045 (a) revised	43097
144.01–15 (d) correctly revised	35392
151 Effective date confirmation	46446
151.19 (c) revised	67532
151.37 (a), (b) and (c) amended	67532
155 Compliance date delay	37134
Compliance date extension	48769
Authority citation and note revised	48773
155.100 (a) introductory text revised; (c) added	48773
155.480 (b) introductory text and (f) revised	48773
155.1050 (k)(3) suspended; eff. 2–12–98 through 2–12–2001	7071
155.1052 (f) suspended in part; eff. 2–12–98 through 2–12–2001	7071
157.455 Regulation at 61 FR 60189 stay lifted; revised	49608
160 Authority citation revised	65206
160.207 (d) and (e) revised; interim	65206
(d)(1) corrected	5458
162.138 (a)(1)(i) suspended; (a)(1)(iv) added; eff. 7–25–97 through 12–15–97	45720
164.72 (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(v); (a)(1)(iii), new (v), (c) and table revised; new (a)(1)(iv) added	40272
165 Effective date confirmation	35392, 65022
Temporary regulations lists	42671, 60178
Temporary regulations lists	6071
165.T01–040 Added (temporary)	35395
165.T01–041 Added (temporary)	35404
165.T01–042 Added (temporary)	35403
165.T01–047 Added (temporary)	35681
165.T01–048 Added (temporary)	35969
165.T01–063 Added (temporary)	42677
165.T01–082 Added (temporary)	45721
165.T01–085 Added (temporary)	45722
165.T01–089 Added (temporary)	46671
165.T01–135 Added (temporary)	9941
165.T02–050 Added (temporary)	43100
165.T05–058 Added (temporary)	39446
165.T05–063 Added (temporary)	42676
165.T05–076 Added (temporary)	55168
165.T07–035 Added (temporary)	41275
165.T08036 Added (temporary)	35401
165.T08037 Added (temporary)	35401
165.T08038 Added (temporary)	35402

165.T08–041 Added (temporary)	38457
165.T11–018 Added (temporary)	9942
165.T11–040 Added (temporary); interim	51781
165.T11–043 Added (temporary)	7706
165.T11–060 Added (temporary)	43099
165.T13006 Added (temporary)	35394
165.T13007 Added (temporary)	35396
165.T13009 Added (temporary)	35397
165.T13010 Added (temporary)	35399
165.T13–011 Added (temporary)	37136
165.T13–014 Added (temporary)	42674
165.T13–015 Added (temporary)	42675
165.T13008 Added (temporary)	35400
165.T13–016 Added (temporary)	40277
165.T13020 Added (temporary)	51779
165.T13–022 Added (temporary)	50511
165.T17–001 Added (temporary)	7707
165.T96–073 Removed	35406
165.T14–002 Added (temporary)	46672
165.140 (a)(1) and (4) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); new (a)(1), new (2) and (b) amended	51782
165.503 Removed	9942
165.510 Revised	40275
165.709 Removed	51780
165.726 Added	50512
165.810 (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) added; interim	58653
165.1110 Revised; interim	61631
165.1301 Revised	7708
165.1307 (a) revised	39445
187 Comment period reopening	54385

Chapter II—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 200–399)

334.1125 Added; interim	40278
Regulation at 62 FR 40278 confirmed	53754

Proposed Rules:

1–199 (Ch. I)	5767
62	67031
66	67031
84	36037
95	45197
100	38042, 45197, 45198, 50544, 60197, 62733
.....	7740, 7741, 9977, 9979
110	38511, 62734
.....	6141
117	35453, 38043, 43131, 43958, 46697, 53770, 66039, 68245

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

.....	7357, 9463
148	45774
149	45774
150	45774
154	3861
155	52057
.....	3861, 9980
165	41324, 45775, 55366
.....	1089, 6142
167	44428
.....	6502
173—187 (SubCh. S)	55199
173	45197
174	45197
175	45197, 50280
177	45197
179	45197
181	45197
183	45197, 52673
334	47166, 51618, 55367

TITLE 34—EDUCATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1—99)

74.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45943
75.253 (c) revised	40424
75.261 (a) and (b) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (a) and (b) added; new (c) introductory text revised; new (c)(4)(iii)(C) and (d) amended	40424
75.263 Added	40425
75.264 Added	40425
80.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45943
80 Appendix removed	45943
97 Authority citation revised	63221
97.101—97.124 (Subpart A) Sections designated as Subpart A; heading added	63220
97.101 Authority citation added	63221
97.102 Authority citation added	63221
97.103 Authority citation added	63221
97.107 Authority citation added	63221
97.124 Authority citation added	63221
97.401—97.409 (Subpart D) Added	63221

Chapter II—Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 200—299)

208.32 (b)(2) removed; (b)(1)(i) through (iv) redesignated as (b)(1) through (4)	8020
222.4 Revised; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.7 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.9 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.10 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.11 Introductory text and authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.12 Added; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.13 Redesignated as 222.19; eff. 7-31-97	35412
Added; eff. 7-31-97	35413
222.14 Added; eff. 7-31-97	35413
222.15 Added; eff. 7-31-97	35413
222.16 Added; eff. 7-31-97	35413
222.17 Added; eff. 7-31-97	35413
222.18 Added; eff. 7-31-97	35414
222.19 Redesignated from 222.13; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.22 (c) and (d) revised; eff. 7-31-97	35414
222.23 Added; eff. 7-31-97	35414
222.36 (b)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 7-31-97	35415
222.50 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.80—222.85 (Subpart F) Added; eff. 7-31-97	35415
222.94 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.95 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
(g) introductory text revised; OMB number	35416
222.103 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.104 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.108 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.109 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.110 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412
222.111 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97	35412

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 34 Chapter II—Con.

222.112 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412
222.113 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412
222.114—222.122 Undesignated center heading added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35416
222.114 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35416
222.115 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35416
222.116 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35416
222.117 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35417
222.118 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35417
222.119 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418
222.120 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418
222.121 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418
222.122 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418
222.150 (b)(1) amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418
222.151 Heading and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418
222.152 (b) and (c) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418
222.154 (e) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.156 (g) amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.157 Heading, (a) and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
225.158 Heading, introductory text and (b) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.161 (c) amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.162 (a) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.164 (a)(2) and (b) revised; OMB number; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.165 (e), (f) and (h) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35420

Chapter VI—Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)

668.13 (d) and (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (d).....	62876
668.23 (f) removed; (g) and (h) redesignated as (f) and (g).....	62876
668.162 (a)(1) revised; (e) added.....	62876
668.167 (f) added.....	62877
668.171—668.175 (Subpart L) Added.....	62877
668 Appendix F added.....	62882
Appendix G added.....	62885
674.6 (a)(1) and (2) amended; (a)(3) removed.....	50847
674.9 (a) amended.....	50847

674.19 (b) amended.....	50847
674.31 (b)(2)(i)(D) revised.....	50848
674.33 (b)(6)(ii) amended; (d)(8) added.....	50848
674.34 (h) revised.....	50848
674.35 (c)(1), (3) and (4) amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (i) and (g); new (h) added.....	50848
674.36 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (f) amended.....	50848
674.37 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d) amended.....	50848
674.45 (c)(1)(ii)(A) amended.....	50848
674.52 (d)(2) amended.....	50848
675.9 (a) amended.....	50848
675.19 (a)(3) amended.....	50848
675.20 (b)(1) amended.....	50848
675.22 Heading amended.....	50848
675.26 (d) revised.....	63439
675.27 Authority citation revised.....	50848
676.9 (a) amended.....	50848
676.19 (a)(2) amended.....	50848
682.201 (a) introductory text through (3) amended.....	63433
682.202 (c)(5) revised.....	63434
682.209 (i)(1) revised.....	63434
682.401 (b)(10)(vi)(B) introductory text amended; (b)(10)(vi)(B)(1) and (2) revised.....	63434
682.402 (c)(1) revised; (k)(2)(iii) amended.....	63434
682.604 (g)(2)(i) revised.....	63434
685.202 (c)(4) revised.....	63434
685.212 (b) revised.....	63435
685.301 (a)(6) and (7) redesignated as (a)(7) and (8); new (a)(6) added.....	63435
685.304 (b)(2)(i) revised.....	63435
685 Appendix A revised.....	35602

Chapter VII—Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700—799)

701 Added.....	61430
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
5b.....	62670
300.....	48924, 50435, 55026
301.....	48924, 50435, 55026
303.....	48924, 50435, 55026
682.....	50462

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

685.....	50462
702.....	9392

TITLE 35—PANAMA CANAL**Chapter I—Panama Canal Regulations (Parts 1—299)**

104 Revised.....	48179
115 Authority citation revised.....	2142
115.1 Revised.....	2142
115.2 (b) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text and new (c) amended.....	2142
117 Authority citation revised.....	2142
117.1 (b), (c) introductory text and (d)(2) amended.....	2142
117.3 Revised.....	2142
119 Nomenclature change.....	2142

Proposed Rules:

133.....	186
135.....	186

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY**Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)**

4.15 Revised.....	61633
7.67 (a) revised.....	9147

Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

212 Authority citation revised.....	58654
212.2 Revised.....	58654
212.3 Removed; new 212.3 redesignated from 212.5.....	58654
212.4 Removed; new 212.4 redesignated from 212.6.....	58654
212.5 Redesignated as 212.3; new 212.5 redesignated from 212.7.....	58654
212.6 Redesignated as 212.4; new 212.6 redesignated from 212.8.....	58654
212.7 (c) amended; redesignated as 212.5; new 212.7 redesignated from 212.9.....	58654
212.8 Redesignated as 212.6; new 212.8 redesignated from 212.10.....	58654

212.9 (d) amended; redesignated as 212.7; new 212.9 redesignated from 212.11.....	58654
212.10 (a)(2) amended; redesignated as 212.8; new 212.10 redesignated from 212.12.....	58654
212.11 (f) amended; redesignated as 212.9.....	58654
212.12 Redesignated as 212.10.....	58654
215.11 (c) revised; (d) added; interim.....	4188
242.24 (a)(1) table amended.....	45725
242.25 (k)(6)(iii) table amended.....	45725
(k)(7)(iii) table, (10)(ii) table, (11)(i) table, (12)(i) table, (13)(iii) table, (15)(iii) table, (20)(iii) table and (22)(ii) table, amended.....	45726
(k)(23)(iii) table, (24)(iii) table, (25)(iii) and (26)(iii) table amended.....	45727

Chapter VII—Library of Congress (Parts 700—799)

701.8 Revised.....	64280
701.35 Revised.....	8854
703 Revised.....	50254

Chapter XI—Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Parts 1100—1199)

1151 Revised.....	1924
1153 Removed.....	1926
1155 Removed.....	1926
1191 Appendix A amended.....	2016, 2071
1193 Added.....	5630

Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

1207 Authority citation revised.....	45943
1207.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....	45939, 45943
1210.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	45939, 45943
1228.188 Revised.....	54584
1234.30 (a)(4) revised.....	54585

Proposed Rules:

1.....	63488
4.....	40317
7.....	60815
13.....	54409, 58932

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 36 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

14.....	63488
212.....	4350, 4351, 9980
242.....	39987, 66216
251.....	9987
292.....	47167
327.....	64192
1190.....	43133, 62275, 67320
1191.....	43133, 62275, 67320

TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADE-MARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS

Chapter I—Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)

1 Technical correction.....	43100	1.60 Removed.....	53188
1.4 (d) revised; (g) added.....	53180	1.62 Removed.....	53188
1.6 (d)(3), (6) and (e) revised; (f) added.....	53180	1.63 (a) and (d) revised; (e) added.....	53188
1.8 (a)(2)(i)(A) and (b) revised.....	53181	1.67 (b) revised.....	53189
1.9 (d) and (f) revised.....	53181	1.69 (b) revised.....	53189
1.10 (d) and (e) revised.....	53181	1.78 (a) revised.....	53189
1.11 (b) revised.....	53181	1.84 (a)(2)(i). (b), (c) and (g) revised.....	53190
1.14 (a) revised; (f) added.....	53182	1.91 Revised.....	53190
1.16 (a), (b), (d) and (f) through (i) revised.....	40452	1.92 Removed.....	53190
(d) and (l) revised.....	53182	1.97 (c), (d) and (e) revised.....	53190
1.17 (b) through (g), (j), (m) through (p), (r) and (s) revised.....	40452	1.101 Removed.....	53190
(a) through (d), (h), (i) and (q) revised; (e), (f) and (g) removed.....	53182	1.102 (a) revised.....	53191
(q) correctly revised.....	61235	1.103 (a) revised.....	53191
1.18 Revised.....	40452	1.104 Revised.....	53191
1.19 (a)(2) and (3) revised.....	40452	1.105 Removed.....	53192
1.20 (c), (e), (f), (g), (i)(1), (2), (j)(1) (2) and (3) revised.....	40453	1.106 Removed.....	53192
1.21 (a)(1)(ii), (6) and (j) revised.....	40453	1.107 Removed.....	53192
(l) and (n) revised.....	53183	1.108 Removed.....	53192
1.26 (a) revised.....	53183	1.109 Removed.....	53192
1.27 Revised.....	53183	1.111 (b) revised.....	53192
1.28 (a) and (c) revised.....	53183	1.112 Revised.....	53192
1.33 (a) and (b) revised.....	53184	1.113 Revised.....	53192
1.41 (a) revised.....	53184	1.115 Removed.....	53192
1.47 Revised.....	53184	1.116 Heading and (a) revised.....	53192
1.48 Revised.....	53185	1.117 Removed.....	53192
1.51 Revised.....	53185	1.118 Removed.....	53192
1.52 (a), (c) and (d) revised.....	53186	1.119 Removed.....	53192
1.53 Revised.....	53186	1.121 Revised.....	53192
(d)(1)(i) revised; interim.....	5732	(a)(4) correctly removed.....	61235
1.54 Revised.....	53188	1.122 Removed.....	53193
1.55 (a) revised.....	53188	1.123 Removed.....	53193
1.59 Revised.....	53188	1.124 Removed.....	53193
		1.125 Revised.....	53193
		1.126 Revised.....	53194
		1.133 (b) revised.....	53194
		1.134—1.139 Undesignated center heading revised.....	53194
		1.134 Revised.....	53194
		1.135 Revised.....	53194
		1.136 Revised.....	53194
		1.137 Revised.....	53194
		1.139 Removed.....	53195
		1.142 (a) revised.....	53195
		1.144 Revised.....	53195
		1.146 Revised.....	53195
		1.152 Revised.....	53195
		1.154 Heading and (a)(3) revised.....	53196
		1.155 Revised.....	53196
		1.163 Heading and (b) revised.....	53196
		1.167 Revised.....	53196
		1.171 Revised.....	53196
		1.172 (a) revised.....	53196
		1.175 Revised.....	53196

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

1.182 Revised.....	53196	5.3 (c) revised.....	53203
1.184 Removed.....	53196	5.4 (a) and (d) revised.....	53204
1.191 (a) and (b) revised.....	53196	5.5 (b) and (e) revised.....	53204
1.192 (a) revised.....	53196	5.6 Removed.....	53204
1.193 Revised.....	53197	5.7 Removed.....	53204
1.194 Revised.....	53197	5.8 Removed.....	53204
1.196 (b) and (d) revised.....	53197	5.11 (b), (c) and (e)(3) revised.....	53204
1.197 (a) and (b) revised.....	53198	5.12 (b) revised.....	53204
1.291 (c) revised.....	53198	5.13 Revised.....	53204
1.293 (c) revised.....	53198	5.14 (a) revised.....	53204
1.294 (b) revised.....	53198	5.15 (a), (b), (c) and (e) revised.....	53204
1.304 (a)(1) revised.....	53198	5.16 Removed.....	53205
1.312 (b) revised.....	53198	5.17 Removed.....	53205
1.316 Revised.....	53198	5.18 Revised.....	53205
1.317 Revised.....	53198	5.19 Revised.....	53205
1.318 Removed.....	53198	5.20 Revised.....	53205
1.324 Revised.....	53199	5.25 (c) removed.....	53206
1.352 Removed.....	53199	5.31 Removed.....	53206
1.366 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....	53199	5.32 Removed.....	53206
1.377 (c) revised.....	53199	5.33 Removed.....	53206
1.378 (d) revised.....	53199	7 Removed.....	53206
1.425 Revised.....	53199	10.18 Revised.....	53206
1.445 (a) revised.....	40453	10.23 (c)(15) revised.....	53206
1.482 (a)(1)(i), (ii) and (2)(ii) re- vised.....	40453		
1.484 (d), (e) and (f) revised.....	53199	Chapter II—Copyright Office, Li- brary of Congress (Parts 200—299)	
1.485 (a) revised.....	53200	201 Authority citation revised.....	55739
1.488 (b)(3) revised.....	53200	201.1 (a) and (b) amended.....	35420
1.492 (a), (b) and (d) revised.....	40453	(c) and (d) amended.....	35421
(g) added.....	53200	(b) amended.....	40457
1.494 (c) revised.....	53200	201.2 (b)(5) amended.....	35421
1.495 (c) revised.....	53200	201.5 (c)(2) amended.....	35421
1.510 (e) revised.....	53200	201.34 Added; interim.....	55739
1.530 Heading and (d) revised; (e) removed.....	53200	202.3 (b)(2) amended.....	35421
1.550 (a), (b) and (e) revised.....	53201	(b)(5)(ii) amended.....	63657
1.770 Revised.....	53201	(b)(5)(iii) amended.....	66822
1.785 (d) revised.....	53201	202.20 (c)(2)(vii)(A)(2) and (D)(1) amended.....	35421
1.804 (b) revised.....	53202	202 Appendix B amended.....	51603
1.805 (c) revised.....	53202	203 Authority citation revised.....	55742
2 Technical correction.....	43100	Authority citation revised.....	1926
2.6 (b)(4) and (10) revised.....	40453	203.2 (a) amended.....	35421
3.11 Revised.....	53202	203.3 (i) revised; interim.....	55742
3.21 Revised.....	53202	Regulation at 62 FR 55742 con- firmed.....	1926
3.26 Revised.....	53202	203.4 (f) revised; (i) added; in- terim.....	55742
3.27 Revised.....	53202	Regulation at 62 FR 55742 con- firmed; (f) and (i)(2) amended	1926
3.31 (c) added.....	53202	203.6 (b)(6) amended; interim.....	55742
3.41 Revised.....	53202	Regulation at 62 FR 55742 con- firmed.....	1926
3.51 Revised.....	53203	251 CARP arbitration list.....	9419
3.58 Added.....	53203	253.1 Amended.....	2144
3.71—3.73 Undesignated center heading revised.....	53203		
3.73 Heading and (b) revised.....	53202		
5.1 Revised.....	53203		
5.2 (b) revised; (c) and (d) re- moved.....	53203		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 37 Chapter II—Con.

253.4 Introductory text and (a)(1) through (8) revised; (c) amended.....	2144
253.5 (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....	2145
253.6 (c) revised.....	2145
253.7 (a) revised; (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2), (4) and (5) amended.....	2145
253.8 (b)(1) revised; (f)(1) amended.....	2145
253.10 (a) amended.....	2145
255.3 (a) through (h) amended; (i) through (m) added.....	7289
258 Technical correction.....	62262, 62404
258.3 Revised.....	55759

Proposed Rules:

2.....	59640
3.....	59640
201.....	40780
.....	3685
253.....	51619, 63502, 65777
255.....	63506, 65778

TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

Chapter I—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)

1 Nomenclature change.....	35970
Nomenclature correction.....	47532
1.621 (a) and (b)(2) revised; (c) amended; (e) redesignated as (d).....	51783
3 Nomenclature change.....	35970
Nomenclature correction.....	47532
3.2 (f) revised.....	35422
3.7 Heading and introductory text revised; (x)(29) and (30) added.....	413
3.20 (c) added.....	35422
3.27 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d) and authority citation revised.....	51278
3.57 Cross reference amended.....	51281
3.105 (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); (d), (e), (f) and new (h), (i)(1), (i)(2) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) amended; new (g) added.....	51278
3.158 (a) and (c) amended.....	51278
3.261 (a)(40) added.....	51278
3.262 (y) added.....	51278
3.263 (g) added.....	51279
3.272 (u) added.....	51279

3.275 (i) added.....	51279
3.307 (a)(6)(i) and (iii) amended; (a)(6)(i) authority citation added; (a)(6)(iii) authority citation revised.....	35422
3.403 Introductory text and (a) through (e) redesignated as new (a) introductory text and (1) through (5); new (b) added.....	51279
3.503 Introductory text and (a) through (j) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (10); new (b) added.....	51279
3.659 Cross reference amended.....	51281
3.703 Cross reference amended.....	51281
3.707 Cross reference amended.....	51281
3.807 Cross reference amended.....	51281
3.810 (a) amended; (d) added.....	35422
3.811 Added; interim.....	35971
Revised.....	412
3.814 Added.....	51279
3.1000 (a) introductory text amended; authority citation added.....	35423
3.1600 (c) amended.....	35423
4.100 Removed.....	65219
4.101 Removed.....	65219
4.102 Removed.....	65219
4.104 Revised.....	65219
9 Nomenclature change.....	35970
Nomenclature corrected.....	47533
9.2 (a) and (b)(1) revised.....	35970
9.8 (b) amended.....	35970
17.32 Revised.....	53961
17.149 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed.....	64722
17.150—17.154 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed.....	64722
17.212 (d) added; authority citation revised.....	60783
17.900—17.905 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	51284
19.9 Revised.....	52503
20.611 Revised.....	55170
20.1302 Revised.....	55170
21.3021 (l) redesignated as (m); new (l) added.....	51784
21.3041 (e)(3) and (4) amended.....	55760
21.3045 (f) revised; (i)(3)(ii) amended.....	55760
21.3046 (e) removed.....	51784
(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii) amended.....	59579
21.3047 Added.....	51784

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

21.4001—21.4279 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised.....	40280, 55760, 63849	(b), (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....	58655
21.4009 (b)(1) introductory text amended	55760	21.7137 (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (e) added	55519
21.4200 (g) revised	55760	(a) revised; (c)(2) introductory text and (i) through (iv) amended	58655
21.4201 (h) introductory text and (2) amended	55760	21.7139 (a), (g) and (h) removed; (b) through (f), (i) and (j) redesignated as (a) through (g); new (g)(2) redesignated as (g)(3); introductory text and new (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation, (d)(2)(iii), (d) authority citation, (e)(2)(ii), (iii), (3)(iii), (e) authority citation and (g)(3)(ii) amended; heading and new (g)(1) revised; new (g)(2) added	55520
21.4233 (c) revised; (d) amended	40280	21.7140 (c)(1)(iii) removed; (c)(1)(i), (ii), (d)(1) and (e)(2) amended; (c)(1) authority citation, (d) authority citation, (e) authority citation and (g) authority citation revised	55761
(b)(3) introductory text amended, (ii), (4) introductory text and (ii) amended.....	55760	21.7144 Revised	55761
21.4250 (a)(1), (2), (c)(1), (2) introductory text, (ii), (iii) and (iv) amended.....	55760	21.7170 Revised	55761
21.4253 (d)(1) revised.....	35424	21.7172 (a)(3)(ii) revised.....	55761
21.4256 Revised	63849	21.7305 Revised	55761
21.4267 (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation and (i) revised; (f) added.....	40280	21.7307 Revised	55761
21.4270 (c) heading and Footnote 2 revised	55760	21.7310 Revised	55761
21.4279 (a) introductory text and (4) revised; (a)(5) added	63850	21.7612 (b) revised	40280
21.4501 (b)(1), (2)(iv), (v)(A), (B), (c)(1) and (3) amended.....	51785	21.7622 (c) revised	55762
21.5001—21.5300 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised.....	55760	21.7631 (h) added.....	55520
21.5270 (a), (g) and (i) amended	55760	21.7635 (x) redesignated as (y); new (x) added	55520
21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised.....	55761	21.7636 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added	55520
21.5820 (b)(1), (2)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B), (C), (3)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C) amended.....	63848	(a)(1), (2)(i) and (3) revised.....	66278
21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended	63848	21.7639 (c)(2)(ii), authority citation, (f)(1), authority citation revised; (f)(2) redesignated as (f)(3); new (f)(2) added	55521
21.5901 (a) and (b) amended.....	55761	(b) introductory text amended	55762
21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised.....	40280, 55761	21.7659 Revised	55762
21.7020 Introductory text, (a)(1)(i) and (2)(i) amended; (b)(25)(i)(G) revised.....	55761	21.7670 (d) amended.....	55762
21.7044 (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (c) and (d)	55761	21.7720 (b)(9), (10) and (11) redesignated as (b)(11), (12) and (13); (b)(5) and new (11) amended; new (b)(9) and new (10) added	55762
21.7112 (c) revised	40280		
21.7131 (k) added	55519		
21.7135 (bb) redesignated as (cc); new (bb) added.....	55519		
21.7136 (d) introductory text and (e)(1) amended; (e) introductory text revised; (g) added	55519		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 38 Chapter I—Con.

21.8010—21.8410 (Subpart M)	
Added	51288
36.4232 (e)(1), (2), (3) amended; (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB num- ber	63278
36.4254 (d)(4) and (5) redesignated as (d)(5) and (6); new (d)(4) added; OMB number	63278
36.4306a (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised; (a)(6) and (7) added	52505
(a)(6) and (7) removed; (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised	63454
36.4312 (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number	63278
36.4337 (a) revised	52505
Heading, (c) through (h), (j), (k), (l), (n) and authority cita- tion revised	53965
(a) revised	63454
43.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45943
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
17	39197, 40492
.....	9990
19	36038
20	55200, 64790
21	35454, 45596, 48969, 60464, 62736,
	66320
36	37824
47	52519

TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE

Chapter I—United States Postal
Service (Parts 1—999)

3 Authority citation amended	41853
3.3 (v) redesignated as (w); new (v) added	41853
(e)(3) added	43642
3.4 (h) added	41853
4 Authority citation revised	61914
4.5 Revised	61914
4.6 Removed; new 4.6 redesign- ated from 4.7	61914
4.7 Redesignated as 4.6	61914
20 IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim	45163, 47559,
	49917, 56074, 58915
IMM amended; incorporation by reference	3645, 3815
IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim	5459, 9421

111 DMM amended; incorpora- tion by reference	39947, 51372,
	53540, 60181, 61015
DMM amended; incorporation by reference	155
111.3 (f) table amended	63851
111.5 Revised	63852
222.5 (a)(7) amended	9943
255.1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) re- moved; (c)(3) through (6) re- designated as (c)(2) through (5); new (c)(2) revised	66996
(c)(3) amended; (c)(4) and (5) revised	66997
255.2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2)(i), (iv) and (b)(2) revised; (c) re- moved	66997
255.3 (a)(1) and (b)(2) revised; (a)(2) introductory text amended; (a)(3), (4), (5) and (c) removed	66997
(a)(3) correctly removed	2145
262 Authority citation revised	64280
Authority citation revised	6481
262.2 (a) revised; interim	64280
(a) revised	6481
262.4 Introductory text revised; interim	64280
Introductory text revised	6481
265.3 (a) revised; interim	64280
(a) revised	6481
265.5 Revised; interim	64280
Revised	6481
265.6 (a) revised; interim	64281
(e)(1) amended; interim	64282
(a) revised	6481
265.7 (a)(2) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1) and (2) re- vised; (d)(3) and (g) added; in- terim	64282
(b), (c), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (2) and (g) revised	6482
265.10 Revised	64283
Revised	6483
265 Appendix A revised	64283
Appendix A revised	6483
946.6 (a)(2) revised	8126
954 Heading amended	66998
954.2 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.3 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.5 Amended	66998

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.6 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.8 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.10 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.12 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.13 (a) and (c) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.14 (b)(6) and (8) amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.16 (d)(1) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.17 (b) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.18 (a) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.19 (a) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.25 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
966 Revised	63279

Chapter III—Postal Rate Commission (Parts 3000—3099)

3001.7 (a)(1)(iii) amended.....	45530
3001.12 (e) amended	45530
3001.31 (k)(2)(i) through (iv) re- designated as (k)(2)(ii) through (v); new (k)(2)(i) added; new (k)(2)(ii) and (3)(i)(i) amended; (k)(3)(i)(e) revised	45729
3001.43 (f)(1) amended	45530
3001.61—3001.69c (Subpart C) Ap- pendix A amended	35425
3002 Authority citation revised	45530
3002.4 Heading revised; (a) amended	45530
3002.5 Removed	45530

Proposed Rules:

20.....	47394
111.....	45366, 47178, 48191, 62540
.....	8154
232.....	61481
501.....	8893
775.....	42958
777.....	42958
778.....	42958

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT

Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)

3 Removed.....	43269
9.1 Table amended (OMB num- ber).....	37722, 44413, 47119, 52398, 54715, 55474
Regulation at 61 FR 52295 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	673
Table amended (OMB numbers) 964, 1060, 1320, 7269, 7710	
Regulation at 61 FR 48229 eff. date corrected to 2-27-98.....	9944
30.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45944
31.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45944
32.105 Amended	47149
32.335 (a) through (d) amended	47149
32.430 (a) through (d) amended	47149
35.105 Amended	7270
35.205 (c), (d) and (e) added.....	7270
35.210 (c) added.....	7270
35.215 Revised.....	7270
35.220 Added	7271
49 Added.....	7271
50 Announcement.....	38762
Comment period extension.....	43642
Notice	6032
Authority citation revised	7274
50.1 (i) added	7274
50.2 (c) and (d) revised.....	7274
50.3 Revised.....	38711
50.6 Heading revised; (d) added.....	38711
50.7 Added.....	38711
50.9 Revised.....	38894
50.10 Added.....	38894
50 Appendix K revised.....	38712
Appendix L added.....	38714
Appendix M added.....	38753
Appendix N added.....	38755

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

Appendixes D and H amended; Appendix E removed; Appendix I added.....	38895	(c)(224)(i)(D) added.....	44912
Appendix L corrected.....	7710	Regulation at 62 FR 41867 withdrawn.....	47369
51 Authority citation revised.....	43801, 44903	(c)(26)(ix)(B), (xvi)(E), (27)(vii)(C), (39)(viii)(D), (ix)(C), (x)(C) and (246) added.....	48483
Technical correction.....	6483	(c)(229)(i)(A)(2) added.....	48485
51.100 (s) introductory text and (1) revised.....	44903	(c)(224)(i)(E) added.....	53544
(o)(3) revised.....	9151	(c)(243) added.....	54588
51.103 (a) amended; (a)(1) and (2) removed.....	9151	(c)(224)(i)(D) removed.....	54769
51.212 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97.....	414	(c)(197)(i)(D) and (241)(i)(A)(2) added.....	59287
51.353 (c)(3) and (4) revised.....	1368	(c)(184)(i)(B)(5) and (225)(i)(A)(2) added.....	60785
51.361 Regulation at 61 FR 49682 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98.....	6645	(c)(250) added.....	62951
51.390 (Subpart T) Revised.....	43801	(c)(239)(i)(E) added.....	65613
52 Technical correction.....	37724, 61016	(c)(239)(i)(E)(2) added.....	67000
State implementation plan determinations.....	43647, 45531, 52946, 54769, 61914, 64522	(c)(239)(i)(A)(2).....	67004
Notice.....	61236	(c)(231)(i)(B)(2), (239)(i)(D)(1) and (244) added.....	6075
State implementation plan determinations.....	26, 3650, 8573, 9423	(c)(239)(i)(E)(3) added.....	8128
Technical correction.....	6483	52.222 (a)(2) and (3) added.....	40937
52.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97.....	414	(b)(2) added.....	43647
52.33 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97.....	414	52.320 (c)(76) added.....	68195
52.50 (c)(71) added.....	676	(c)(71) added.....	67009
52.66 Added.....	49158	52.329 (a) revised.....	68195
52.120 (c)(73), (74)(i)(B), (77)(i)(A)(1) removed; (c)(74)(i)(A) revised; (c)(74)(i)(A)(2) redesignated as (c)(77)a(i)(A)(1); (c)(88) added.....	41864	52.332 (b) and (e) redesignated as (b)(1) and (e)(1); (b)(2) and (e)(2) added.....	66008
(c)(83) and (85) removed.....	63458	(g) and (h) added.....	68195
(c)(83)(i)(B) added.....	6489	52.370 (c)(72) added.....	52020
(c)(78)(i)(C), (82)(i)(C), (83) and (85) added.....	6491	(c)(74) added.....	55340
(c)(89) and (90) added.....	6659	(c)(72)(i)(B) and (K) corrected.....	65224
52.123 (f) added.....	41864	(c)(60) added.....	6487
52.124 (b) added.....	41864	52.384 Added.....	55340
52.220 (c)(196)(i)(D), (202)(i)(F) and (245) added.....	36216	52.385 Added.....	52022
(c)(185)(i)(A)(9), (198)(i)(K), (207)(i)(B)(2) and (225)(i)(B)(3) added.....	37138	Table corrected.....	65224
(c)(239)(i)(D) added.....	41867	Table amended.....	6487
(c)(197)(i)(B)(2) added.....	44909	52.420 (c)(58) added.....	37724
		Regulation at 62 FR 37722 eff. date corrected to 8–14–97.....	40139
		52.424 (b) introductory text revised.....	1368
		52.470 (c)(37) added.....	40937
		52.520 (c)(98) added.....	38919
		52.570 (c)(50) added; interim.....	42918
		52.720 (c)(106)(i)(D) added; (c)(109) revised.....	43102
		(c)(139) added.....	62953
		(c)(137) added.....	67001
		(c)(135) added.....	8858
		(c)(136) added.....	8859
		52.726 (p), (q) and (r) added.....	37506

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Regulation at 62 FR 37506	(c) table corrected.....	40139
withdrawn.....	52.1281 Redesignated from	
(p), (q) and (r) added.....	52.1270; heading and (a) re-	
52.770 (c)(109) added.....	vised	35442
(c)(121) added.....	52.1320 (c)(99) added.....	44221
52.776 (q) added.....	(c)(96) revised.....	45166
52.777 (k) added	(c)(100) added	45167
(q) added	(c)(101) added	46881
(s) added.....	(c)(98) added	52660
52.820 (c)(64) added	(c)(102) added.....	3039
(c)(65) added	Regulation at 62 FR 46881 eff.	
(c)(66) added	date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6645
52.870 (c)(33) added	Regulation at 61 FR 39335 eff.	
52.920 (c)(86) added.....	date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6648
52.930 Regulation at 62 FR 28637	52.1323 (k) added	46881
withdrawn.....	(l) added	52661
(e) added.....	Regulation at 62 FR 46881 eff.	
(d) added	date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6645
Regulation at 62 FR 61246 eff.	52.1391 Added	65616
date corrected to 2-10-98.....	52.1520 (c)(52) added.....	55525
52.970 (c)(64) introductory text	52.1533 Added	55525
and (i) revised.....	52.1570 (c)(63) added.....	42413
(c)(68) added	52.1605 Table amended	42414
(c)(74) added	52.1620 (c)(66) added.....	50518
52.975 (f) added	52.1670 (c)(91) added.....	49619
52.994 Existing text designated	(c)(93) added	67006
as (a); (b) added	52.1679 Table amended	67006
Regulation at 62 FR 61634 eff.	52.1683 (c), (d) and (e) added; in-	
date corrected to 2-13-98.....	terim	55344
52.996 Added	(f) added	66825
Correctly designated	52.1770 (c)(94) added.....	41280
52.1020 (c)(44) added.....	52.1870 (c)(115) added.....	49442
52.1031 Table amended	52.1885 Regulation at 62 FR 28637	
52.1036 (e) added.....	withdrawn.....	40281
52.1070 (c)(122), (123) and (124)	Regulation at 62 FR 26399 eff.	
added	date delayed to 1-9-98.....	43109
(c)(126) and (127) added.....	(a)(6) added.....	44907
(c)(125) added	(bb) added	61246
52.1072 Added	(a)(7) added	1062
(b) added	Regulation at 62 FR 26399	
(c) added.....	withdrawn.....	1368
52.1076 Added	(z) added.....	4195
52.1120 (c)(114) added; interim.....	Regulation at 62 FR 44907 eff.	
(c)(113) added	date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6649
52.1125 Added	Regulation at 62 FR 61246 eff.	
52.1170 (c)(109) added.....	date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6664
(c)(110) added.....	52.1890 Added	47947
52.1174 (p) added.....	Regulation at 62 FR 47947 eff.	
52.1219 (b) added.....	date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6646
52.1220 (c)(44) added.....	52.1970 (c)(122) added.....	46210
52.1237 (b) added.....	52.2020 (c)(125) added.....	38917
Regulation at 62 FR 55172 eff.	(c)(127) added	43104
date corrected to 2-10-98.....	(c)(119) added	44415
52.1270 Redesignated as 52.1281;	(c)(126) added	50871
new 52.1270 added	(c)(128) added	50873
(c) table amended.....	(c)(107) added	64725

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

52.2026 (a) introductory text and		(b)(2) revised.....1368
(1) revised.....	59998	52.2454 Added.....
Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff.		52.2470 (c)(73) added.....
date corrected to 12–30–97.....	415	(c)(75) added.....
(a)(2) revised.....	1368	(c)(75) revised.....
(d) and (e) added.....	2153	(c)(76) added.....
52.2036 (j) added.....	38917	Regulation at 61 FR 49690 eff.
Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff.		date corrected to 2–10–98.....
date corrected to 12–30–97.....	415	52.2479 Amended.....
52.2070 (c)(48) and (49) added.....	46207	52.2585 (l) added.....
52.2081 Table amended.....	46207	(m) added.....
52.2120 Redesignated as 52.2134;		53.1—53.16 (Subpart A) Revised.....
new 52.2120 added.....	35444	53.3 (b)(5) correctly removed.....
(c) table amended.....	44219, 47761	53.30—53.34 (Subpart C) Revised
52.2134 Redesignated from 52.2120;		.....
heading and (a) revised.....	35444	53.34 (c)(2)(i), (3) and (5) cor-
52.2220 (c)(147) added.....	35683	rected.....
(c)(156) added.....	38912	53.30—53.34 (Subpart C) Table C–
(c)(158) added.....	40460	4 corrected.....
(c)(155) added.....	40735	53.50—53.59 (Subpart E) Added.....
(c)(151) added.....	42070	53.51 (a)(3) corrected.....
(c)(154) added.....	43108	53.54 (f)(7) corrected.....
(c)(157) added.....	43645	53.56 (f)(5) corrected.....
(c)(159) and (160) added.....	62698	53.57 (g) corrected.....
52.2270 (c)(102) added.....	44087	53.50—53.59 (Subpart E) Tables
(c)(91) removed.....	49154	E–1 and E–2 corrected.....
(c)(108) added.....	6493	53.60—53.66 (Subpart F) Added.....
(c)(107) added.....	6663	53.61 (g)(1)(ii) corrected.....
52.2303 (a) revised.....	44088	53.64 (g)(4)(ii) corrected.....
52.2308 (f) added.....	7072	55.2 Amended.....
52.2309 (d) added.....	6663	55.3 (c) revised.....
52.2310 Added; interim.....	37144	55.6 (d)(2) revised.....
52.2311 Added.....	6653	55.11 (a) revised; (j) added.....
52.2320 (c)(38) added.....	38216	55.14 (e)(2)(i)(A) revised.....
52.2348 Regulation at 62 FR 31351		55 Appendix A amended.....
eff. date corrected to 12–30–97		58.1 Amended.....
.....	414	Corrected.....
52.2350 Added.....	38217	58.13 (b) and (d) revised; (e) and
52.2351 Added.....	38217	(f) added.....
52.2370 (c)(23) added.....	41282	(d) corrected.....
(c)(24) added.....	41869	58.14 Revised.....
52.2375 Table revised.....	41869	58.20 Heading, (d) and (e) intro-
52.2381 Table amended.....	41282, 41870	ductory text revised; (f) re-
52.2420 (c)(115) and (116) added.....	38914	designated as (h); concluding
(c)(121) added.....	53239	text designated as (i); new (f)
(c)(120) added.....	53245	and (g) added; new (i) amend-
(c)(118) added.....	54587	ed.....
(c)(119) added.....	61240	58.23 Introductory text revised;
52.2424 Existing text designated		(c) added.....
as (a); (b) added.....	61240	58.26 Heading and (b) introduc-
52.2428 Existing text designated		tory text revised; (d) and (e)
as (a); (b) added.....	38932	added.....
Removed.....	43472	(d)(2) and (e) corrected.....
Added.....	52032	58.30 (a) introductory text re-
52.2450 (b)(1) and (3) amended;		vised.....
(b)(2) revised.....	49152	58.31 (f) revised.....

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

(a) revised.....	59816	(2)(ii), (iv), (b)(1)(ii), (2)(ii) and (c)(2) removed.....	45119
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn.....	67010	(a)(4), (b)(3) and (d)(3) added; (d) Table 2 amended;	
(f) corrected.....	7714	(d)(1)(i)(B) revised.....	45120
58.34 Introductory text revised.....	38833	(a)(3) amended.....	45125
(a) revised.....	59816	60.34b (a) amended.....	45120, 45125
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn.....	67010	60.35b Amended.....	45120
58.35 (b) amended.....	38833	60.38b (b) amended; (c) removed	45120
58.41 (b) revised.....	59816	60.39b (b), (c)(1) introductory text, (2), (4)(ii), (iii) intro- ductory text and (5) amend- ed; (c)(3) and (4)(i) removed; (d) revised; (e) and (f) added	45120
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn.....	67010	(c)(4)(iii)(B) amended.....	45125
58 Appendix A revised.....	38833	60.30e—60.39e (Subpart Ce) Added	48379
Appendix C amended.....	38843	60.49b (u) added.....	52641
Appendix D amended.....	38844, 59816	60.50b—60.59b (Subpart Eb) Head- ing revised.....	45120
Appendixes E and F amended	38854	60.50b (b)(2) amended.....	45120
Appendixes E and G amended	59818	(a) and (b) introductory text revised; (p) added.....	45121
Appendix D regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn.....	67010	(b)(1), (e), (f), (g)(1) and (i)(1) amended.....	45125
Appendix A corrected.....	7714	(j) introductory text amended	45126
Appendixes A and D corrected	7715	60.51b Amended.....	45121, 45126
60 Determinations.....	36664	60.52b (c)(1) amended.....	45121
Authority citation revised.....	48379	(a)(1) through (5), (b)(1), (2) and (c)(2) amended.....	45126
Authority delegation notices	53245	60.53b (a) introductory text, Table 1, (b) introductory text and (c) introductory text amended.....	45126
Clarification.....	62953	60.54b (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (d), (e) introductory text and (f) introductory text amended; (c)(i) and (ii) redesignated as (c)(1) and (2)	45126
Guidance availability.....	63662	60.55b (a) amended.....	45126
Authority delegation notices	1746, 5891	60.56b Amended.....	45126
Technical correction.....	7199	60.57b (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (c) amended.....	45126
60.1 (d) added.....	52641	60.58b (b) introductory text, (3), (6)(i), (c)(2), (4), (7), (9), (11), (d)(1)(ii), (v), (vii), (2)(ii), (vii), (viii), (ix), (e)(3), (12)(i)(B), (f)(4), (7), (g)(2), (5) introductory text, (i), (iii), (8), (h)(2), (3), (4), (10) intro- ductory text, (i)(B),	
60.11 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	414		
60.17 (b)(1) amended; (k) and (l) added.....	48379		
(a)(22) amended.....	52399		
Regulation at 61 FR 18262 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98.....	6493		
60.30 Revised.....	48379		
60.30b—60.39b (Subpart Cb) Head- ing revised.....	45119		
60.31b Amended.....	45119, 45121		
60.32b (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) amended; (m) added.....	45119		
(b)(1), (d), (e), (f)(1) and (i)(1) amended.....	45125		
60.33b (a)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(i), (iii), (3), (b)(1)(i), (2)(i), (c)(1) in- troductory text, (d) Table 1 and (1)(i) amended; (a)(1)(ii),			

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

(i)(3)(ii)(B), (5), (j)(1) introductory text, (i), (2) and (m)(3) introductory text amended; (b)(7), (h) introductory text and (k) introductory text revised; (c)(10), (d)(1)(viii), (ix), (2)(x), (f)(8) and (g)(5)(ii) removed; (k)(4) added.....	45126	62.4931—62.4932 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	45732
60.59b (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text amended.....	45121	62.6356 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	41874
(b)(4), (d) introductory text, (2)(i)(C), (ii)(B), (3), (6)(ii), (8), (11), (12)(ii), (f) introductory text, (g) introductory text, (h) introductory text and (l) amended.....	45127	62.6912 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	41874
60.50c—60.58c (Subpart Ec) Added.....	48382	62.7855—62.7856 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	54589
60.112b (c) added.....	52641	Regulation at 62 FR 54591 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98.....	6664
60.190 (b) revised; (c) added.....	52399	62.8600—62.8602 (Subpart JJ) Added.....	65619
60 Appendix A amended.....	52399	62.9350 (b)(4) and (c)(4) added.....	36997
Regulation at 61 FR 18262 eff. date corrected to 2–9–98.....	6493	62.9505 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	36997
61 Authority delegation notices.....	53245	(b) correctly removed.....	48950
Authority delegation notices.....	1746, 5891	63 Authority delegation notices.....	36460
Technical correction.....	7199	Authority delegation notices.....	1746
61.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97.....	414	Notice.....	2630
61 Regulations at 61 FR 18278 and 18280 eff. date corrected to 2–9–98.....	6493	63.14 (d)(1) revised.....	65024
62.1110—62.1112 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	2156	63.99 (a)(5)(ii) introductory text and (A) introductory text revised; (a)(5)(ii)(B) added.....	65025
62.2350 (b)(5) and (c)(3) added.....	60787	63.342 (f)(3)(i) introductory text amended.....	42920
62.2355 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	60787	63.343 (b)(1) revised; (c)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (4)(ii), (5)(ii) introductory text and (6)(ii) introductory text amended.....	42920
62.3350 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	67572	63.347 (e)(4) revised.....	42921
62.3912 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	41873	63.360—630.367 (Subpart O) Stayed; eff. 12–4–97 to 12–6–98.....	64738
62.4177 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	41874	63.485 (o) introductory text revised.....	37722
62.4620 (b)(4) added.....	45732	63.502 (a) revised; (j) added.....	37722
62.4631—62.4632 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	54589	63.840—63.859 (Subpart LL) Added.....	52407
Regulation at 62 FR 54591 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98.....	6664	63.1310—63.1335 (Subpart JJJ) Regulation at 61 FR 48229 eff. date corrected to 2–27–98.....	9944
		63.1311 (b), (d) introductory text and (1) introductory text revised.....	9945
		63.1331 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(10) added.....	37722
		63 Appendix A amended.....	52418
		64 Added.....	54940
		68 Interpretation.....	45134
		68.3 Amended.....	644
		68.10 (f) added.....	645

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

68.115 (b) introductory text and (2) revised; (b)(3) removed; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as (b)(3), (4) and (5).....645	72.51 Amended.....	55481
68.130 Tables 1 and 2 amended.....	72.60 Revised.....	55481
(a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as new (a) and (b).....645	72.61 (a) and (b)(2)(i) revised; (b)(3) added.....	55481
68 Appendix A amended.....	72.65 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2) revised; (b)(1)(iv) removed.....	55482
69.11 (d) added.....	72.69 (a) revised.....	55482
69.41 Added.....	72.70 Revised.....	55482
70 Guidance availability.....	72.71 Revised.....	55482
70.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed.....	72.72 Heading, introductory text, (b) introductory text, (1)(ii) through (vi), (5)(vi) and (6) revised; (b)(1)(i)(C), (vii), (viii), (xi), (xiii), (5)(ii), (vii), (7) and (8) removed; (b)(1)(ix), (x), (xii) and (xiv) redesignated as (b)(1)(vii) through (x); (b)(5)(i) and (v) amended.....	55482
70 Appendix A amended.....	72.73 Revised.....	55483
Regulation at 61 FR 31443 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98.....6494	72.74 Revised.....	55483
71 Guidance availability.....	72.80 (a), (b) and (d) through (g) revised.....	55484
71.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (iii)(C), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed.....	72.81 (c)(1)(ii) amended; (c)(2) revised.....	55485
72 Authority citation revised.....	72.82 (a) and (d) revised.....	55485
72.1 (b) amended.....	72.83 (a)(10) amended; (a)(12) and (b) revised; (a)(13), (14), (c) and (d) added.....	55485
72.2 Amended.....	72.85 (a) and (c) revised.....	55485
72.6 (b)(9) added; (c)(1) and (2) revised.....	72.91 (b)(1)(i), (iii) introductory text, (B), (C), (3), (4) introductory text and (i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) and (4)(iv) added; (b)(5), (6) and (7) revised.....	55485
72.7 Revised.....	72.95 Introductory text amended; (d) added.....	55485
72.8 Revised.....	73.10 Heading revised; (b)(3) added.....	55486
(b)(2) corrected.....	73.70 (c)(3) revised.....	5735
72.9 (b)(1), (2), (3), (c)(6), (f)(1)(ii), (g)(1), (6) and (h) introductory text amended.....	73.90 (a)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (c)(3) amended.....	55486
72.13 (a)(1), (5), (6), (7), (9) and (10) removed; (a)(2), (3), (4) and (8) redesignated as (a)(1) through (4).....	74.2 Amended.....	55487
72.14 Added.....	75 Authority citation revised.....	55487
72.22 (e) added.....	75.67 (a) removed.....	55487
72.24 (a)(3), (5), (10) and (11) revised.....	77.3 (d)(3), (5) and (6) revised.....	55487
72.25 (a) amended.....	77.4 (b)(1), (c)(2)(i), (f)(2)(i), (g)(2)(i)(B), (C) and (k)(2) revised; (k)(1) amended.....	55487
72.30 (b)(3) removed; (e) added.....	(g)(2)(i)(D) correctly removed.....	66279
72.31 (b) amended.....	77.6 (a) revised.....	55487
72.32 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	78.1 (a) and (b)(1)(v) revised.....	55488
72.33 (b)(3) amended.....		
72.40 (a)(2), (b)(1), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d)(1) amended.....		
72.41 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(ii) amended.....		
72.43 (b)(2)(iii)(B), (4) and (f)(1)(i) amended.....		
72.44 (g)(1)(i), (2) introductory text, (iii) and (h)(1)(ii) amended.....		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

78.3 (b)(1), (3)(ii), (c)(6) and (7) amended; (c)(8) and (d)(1) removed; (d)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (d)(1), (2) and (3).....	55488	80.104 (a)(2)(xi) added	68208
78.4 (c)(1) amended.....	55488	80.128 (d)(2) revised	60136
(c)(1) corrected.....	66279	80.129 (d)(3)(v) revised	60136
78.5 (a) amended	55488	80.158 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (10) redesignated as (a)(5) through (9).....	60001
78.7 Removed.....	55488	80.171 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (12) redesignated as (a)(5) through (11).....	60001
78.11 (a) amended.....	55488	81 Attainment status determinations	51604
78.12 (a)(2) amended.....	55488	Authority citation revised	7274
78.14 (a) introductory text, (10) and (c)(1) amended	55488	81.1 (a) revised; (c), (d) and (e) added	7274
78.15 (c) amended.....	55488	81.300—81.356 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised	7274
78.16 (d)(1) and (2) amended	55488	81.300 (a) amended	7274
78.17 Amended	55488	81.301 Amended	2728
78.18 (b) introductory text amended	55488	81.302 Amended	2729, 9948
78.20 (b) amended.....	55488	81.303 Amended	60011
80 Decision	63853	Amended	2730
80.2 (nn) removed	60135	Regulation at 62 FR 60011 eff. date corrected to 2-13-98	7290
(ss) revised	68205	81.304 Amended	2733
80.28 (g)(1)(iii) added.....	68205	81.305 Amended	65030
80.30 (g)(1)(i) revised.....	68205	Amended	2734
80.41 (d) introductory text, tables, (f) introductory text, tables and (m) revised.....	68205	81.306 Amended	68195
80.45 (c)(1)(iv)(B), (D)(12), (13), (d)(1)(iv)(B) and (f)(1)(ii) revised.....	68206	Amended	2741
80.65 (d)(2)(iii) removed	60135	81.307 Amended	2742
80.67 (f)(2)(ii), (h)(1)(v)(A)(3), (4) and (B) removed; (h)(1)(v)(A)(1) and (2) revised	60135	81.308 Amended	2742
(e)(4) removed.....	68207	81.309 Amended	2743
80.68 (b)(1)(iv), (c)(3), (13)(v)(H) and (L) revised.....	68207	81.310 Amended	2743
80.69 (f) removed.....	60135	81.311 Amended	2744
80.72 (a) and (c) revised.....	54558	81.312 Amended	2746
80.75 (f)(2)(ii)(A)(1), (2), (h)(2)(i)(A) and (B) revised; (f)(2)(ii)(A)(3), (4), (h)(2)(i)(C), (D) and (ii) removed.....	60135	81.313 Amended	2747
80.77 (g)(1)(ii) removed.....	60136	81.314 Amended	2748
(g)(2)(iv)(B) revised.....	68207	81.315 Amended.....	45171, 55178, 64736
80.78 (a)(6) revised.....	60136	Amended	2749
(a)(1)(v)(C) revised.....	68207	81.316 Amended	2751
80.79 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (c)(3) added.....	68207	81.317 Amended	2753
80.91 (e)(1)(iii) revised; (f)(2)(ii) added.....	68207	81.318 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn.....	40281
80.94 Added.....	45563	Amended.....	55177, 61247
80.101 (b)(3), (f)(3), (4) and (g)(3) revised; (g)(8) and (j) added	68207	Amended	2754
		Regulation at 62 FR 61247 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6664
		81.319 Amended	64286
		Amended	2758
		81.320 Corrected; CFR correction	61916
		81.320 Amended	2760
		81.321 Amended	2760
		81.322 Amended	2761
		81.323 Amended	2761
		81.324 Amended	2763
		81.325 Amended	2765

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

81.326 Amended	2766	82.38 (a) and (b)(1)(iii) revised.....	68048
81.327 Amended	2768	82.40 (a)(2)(i) revised.....	68048
81.328 Amended	2770	82.30—82.42 (Subpart B) Appen-	
81.329 Amended	2771	dix C added.....	68048
81.330 Amended	2772	Appendix D added.....	68052
81.331 Amended	35972	Appendix E added.....	68053
Amended	2773	Appendix F added.....	68055
81.332 Amended	2773	85 Heading and authority cita-	
81.333 Amended	2774	tion revised	67736
81.334 Amended	2776	85.1515 (c) revised.....	964
81.335 Amended	2777	85.1603 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....	67736
81.336 Regulation at 62 FR 28638		85.1604 (a) revised	67736
withdrawn.....	40281	85.1606 Introductory text revised	
Amended	61247	.....	67736
Amended	2778	86 Authority citation revised.....	44875,
Regulation at 62 FR 61247 eff.			47119
date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6664	Authority citation revised	7719
81.337 Amended	2780	86.1 (b)(1) table and (2) table	
81.338 Amended	46210	amended	47119
Amended	2782	(b)(1) table amended.....	54715
81.339 Amended	2783	(b)(1) table and (4) table	
81.340 Amended	2784	amended	965
81.341 Amended	2784	86.001-23 (a) through (b)(1), (3)	
81.342 Amended	2785	through (e)(1) and (f)	
81.343 Amended	62698	through (m) revised	54720
Amended	2786	86.001-30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (9)	
81.344 Amended	44088	revised	54720
Amended	2788, 8133	86.004-2 Added	54720
81.345 Amended	38217	86.004-11 Added.....	54721
Amended	2792	86.004-15 Added.....	54722
81.346 Amended	41283, 41870	86.004-21 Added.....	54724
Amended	2793	86.004-25 Added.....	54725
81.347 Amended	61241	86.004-28 (c) and (d) revised	54726
Amended	2793	86.004-30 (a)(3), (4)(i), (ii) and	
81.348 Amended	2796	(iv)(A) through (12) revised	
81.349 Amended	2798	.....	54727
81.350 Amended	39448	86.004-38 Added.....	54728
Amended	2799	86.004-40 Added.....	54729
81.351 Amended	2800	86.094-8 (c) revised.....	47120
81.352 Amended	2801	86.094-9 (a)(1)(i) introductory	
81.353 Amended	2801	text, (ii) introductory text,	
81.354 Amended	2801	(iii) and (c) revised.....	47120
81.355 Amended	2802	86.094-11 (b)(1) introductory text	
81.356 Amended	2803	revised	47120
82 Revocation notice.....	1927	86.094-13 (a)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1)	
Determination	6008	and (f)(1) amended.....	44875
Notice of acceptability	9151	86.094-17 (i) revised.....	7719
82.4 (r)(2) revised; interim	4363	86.094-26 (a)(2), (b)(2)(i) and (ii)	
82.30 (a) revised.....	68046	amended	44875
82.32 (e) heading, (3), (4), (5) and		86.096-8 (c) revised.....	47120
(i) added; (e)(1) and (h) re-		86.096-11 (a) introductory text	
vised	68046	and (c) revised	47120
82.34 Heading and (a) revised; (b)		86.096-30 (a)(23) and (24) added	965
amended; (d) added.....	68047	86.097-1 Redesignated as 86.099-1	
82.36 (a)(2) and (b) revised; (a)(3)		.....	965
and (7) revised.....	68047	86.098-3 Revised	54716

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

86.098–10 (a)(1)(i)(C)(2), (3), (ii)(C)(2), (3), (iii)(C)(2), (iv)(C)(2), (v)(C)(2) and (vi)(C)(2) amended.....	54716	86.1322–84 (b)(3) revised.....	47128
86.098–11 (a)(3)(ii) and (4)(iii) introductory text amended.....	54716	86.1323–84 (b)(3) revised.....	47129
86.098–15 Added.....	54716	86.1324–84 (c) revised.....	47129
86.098–23 (a), (b)(1), (3), (4)(i), (ii), (c), (d), (e)(1), (2), (f) through (l), (m)(2)(i) and (iv) revised; (m)(1) amended.....	54717	86.1325–94 (c) revised.....	47129
86.098–30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (12) revised.....	54719	86.1327–90 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised.....	47129
86.099–1 Redesignated from 86.097–1 and revised.....	965	86.1327–94 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised.....	47129
86.099–11 (a)(3)(ii) amended; (a)(4)(iii) introductory text revised.....	54720	86.1327–96 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised.....	47130
86.101 (c) revised.....	965	86.1327–98 Added.....	47130
86.113–94 (b)(2) table and (3) table revised.....	47120	86.1330–84 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added.....	47131
86.119–90 (b)(3) revised; (b)(8) added.....	47121	86.1330–90 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added.....	47131
86.144–94 (c)(8)(ii)(B) revised.....	47122	86.1333–90 (c), (d) introductory text, (d)(1), (2) and (e)(2) revised; (d)(3) and (4) removed.....	47131
86.884–7 (a)(2)(i), (3) and (4) revised.....	47122	86.1334–84 (a)(2) revised.....	47131
86.884–8 (c) revised.....	47122	86.1335–90 Revised.....	47131
86.884–9 (b)(2)(i) through (iv) and (c)(1) revised.....	47122	86.1337–90 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed.....	47132
86.884–10 (a)(8) revised.....	47123	86.1337–96 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed.....	47133
86.884–13 (b)(6)(ii) and (iii) revised.....	47123	86.1338–84 Revised.....	47133
86.884–14 Revised.....	47123	86.1339–90 Revised.....	47134
86.1008–90 (a)(1)(iii) added.....	47123	86.1341–90 (b), (c) and (d) revised; (e) through (h) removed.....	47134
86.1008–96 (a)(1) revised.....	47123	86.1341–98 Added.....	47135
86.1008–2001 (a)(1)(iii) added.....	47123	86.1342–90 (h)(2)(i) through (vii) removed; (i) added.....	47135
86.1111–87 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) added.....	47123	86.1342–94 (e) through (h) revised; (i) added.....	47135
86.1310–90 (b)(1)(iv)(C), (3)(v), (vi), (b)(6) introductory text and (7)(iv) revised.....	47124	86.1343–88 (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2)(i) through (v) and (b)(2)(ii) through (vi); new (b)(2)(i) added.....	47135
86.1311–94 (b)(3) revised.....	54730	86.1344–94 (e)(22) revised.....	54728
86.1312–88 (a) revised.....	47124	86.1701–97 Redesignated as 86.1701–99.....	966
86.1313–91 (b)(2) revised.....	47125	86.1701–99 Redesignated from 86.1701–97; (a) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	966
86.1313–94 (b)(2) revised.....	47125	86.1702–97 Redesignated as 86.1702–99.....	966
86.1313–98 Added.....	47126	86.1702–99 Redesignated from 86.1702–97; (b) amended.....	966
86.1316–90 (b)(1) revised; (f) added.....	47126	86.1703–97 Redesignated as 86.1703–993.....	967
86.1316–94 (b)(1) revised; (f) added.....	47126	86.1703–99 Redesignated from 86.1703–97; (b) amended.....	967
86.1319–84 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added.....	47127	86.1704–97 Redesignated as 86.1704–99.....	967
86.1319–90 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added.....	47127		
86.1321–90 (a) and (b)(3) revised.....	47128		
86.1321–94 (a) and (b)(3) revised.....	47128		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

86.1704-99 Redesignated from 86.1704-97.....967	86.1717-97 Redesignated as 86.1717-99.....986
86.1705-97 Redesignated as 86.1705-99.....967	86.1717-99 Redesignated from 86.1717-97; heading revised.....986
86.1705-99 Redesignated from 86.1705-97; heading, (a) intro- ductory text, (2), (3) and (b) through (g) revised.....967	86.1721-97 Redesignated as 86.1721-99.....986
86.1706-97 Redesignated as 86.1706-99.....969	86.1721-99 Redesignated from 86.1721-97.....986
86.1706-99 Redesignated from 86.1706-97 and revised.....969	86.1723-97 Redesignated as 86.1723-99.....986
86.1707-99 Added.....970	86.1723-99 Redesignated from 86.1723-97; revised.....986
86.1708-97 Redesignated as 86.1708-99.....976	86.1724-97 Redesignated as 86.1724-99.....986
86.1708-99 Redesignated from 86.1708-97; Heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) amended; ta- bles amended; (e) added.....976	86.1724-99 Redesignated from 86.1724-97; (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) added.....986
86.1709-97 Redesignated as 86.1709-99.....979	86.1725-97 Redesignated as 86.1725-99.....986
86.1709-99 Redesignated from 86.1709-97; heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) revised; tables amended; (e) added.....979	86.1725-99 Redesignated from 86.1725-97; (d) added.....986
86.1710-97 (c)(7) corrected..... 45289	86.1726-97 Redesignated as 86.1726-99.....986
Redesignated as 86.1710-99.....983	86.1726-99 Redesignated from 86.1726-97; (c)(1) revised.....986
86.1710-99 Redesignated from 86.1710-97; amended; (a) in- troductory text and (c)(9) added; (a)(1), (3)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (4)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (5)(ii), (b)(4), (c)(1), (2), (6), (7), (8), (d), (e)(2) and (4)(ii) revised.....983	86.1728-97 Redesignated as 86.1728-99.....987
86.1711-97 Redesignated as 86.1711-99.....985	86.1728-99 Redesignated from 86.1728-97.....987
86.1711-99 Redesignated from 86.1711-97; (b) removed.....985	86.1734-97 Redesignated as 86.1734-99.....987
86.1712-97 Redesignated as 86.1712-99.....985	86.1734-99 Redesignated from 86.1734-97.....987
86.1712-99 Redesignated from 86.1712-97; (a)(2)(iii), (b)(1) and (3)(vi) revised.....985	86.1735-97 Redesignated as 86.1735-99.....987
86.1713-97 Redesignated as 86.1713-99.....986	86.1735-99 Redesignated from 86.1735-97.....987
86.1713-99 Redesignated from 86.1713-97.....986	86.1770-97 Redesignated as 86.1770-99.....987
86.1714-97 Redesignated as 86.1714-99.....986	86.1770-99 Redesignated from 86.1770-97; (a)(2) revised.....987
86.1714-99 Redesignated from 86.1714-97.....986	86.1771-97 Redesignated as 86.1771-99.....987
86.1716-97 Redesignated as 86.1716-99.....986	86.1771-99 Redesignated from 86.1771-97.....987
86.1716-99 Redesignated from 86.1716-97; (b) removed.....986	86.1772-97 Redesignated as 86.1772-99.....987
	86.1772-99 Redesignated from 86.1772-97; heading revised.....987
	86.1773-97 Redesignated as 86.1773-99.....987
	86.1773-99 Redesignated from 86.1773-97; (d) added.....987
	86.1774-97 Redesignated as 86.1774-99.....987

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

86.1774–99 Redesignated from	148 Notice	43109
86.1774–97	156 Notice	56075
86.1775–97 Redesignated as	156.10 (h)(2)(iii) revised;	
86.1775–99	(i)(2)(x)(D) added	9082
86.1775–99 Redesignated from	157 Grant of exemption	8577
86.1775–97	159 Added	49388
86.1776–97 Redesignated as	167.90 (b) amended	49620
86.1776–99	170 Decision	51994, 53688
86.1776–99 Redesignated from	170.112 (e)(7)(iv) added	52003
86.1776–97	180 Technical correction	56089
86.1777–97 Redesignated as	Nomenclature change	66023
86.1777–99	Technical correction	1379
86.1777–99 Redesignated from	180.106 Revised	2164
86.1777–97	180.108 (a) table amended; (b) re-	
86.1778–97 Redesignated as	designated as (c); (a) heading	
86.1778–99	and new (c) heading added	2164
86.1778–99 Redesignated from	180.110 Revised	49924
86.1778–97	180.111 Existing text designated	
86.1779–97 Redesignated as	as (a)(1); (a) heading added;	
86.1779–99	new (a)(1) amended	66023
86.1779–99 Redesignated from	(a)(2) introductory text, (i),	
86.1779–97	(ii), (iii) and (3) amended re-	
86.1780–97 Redesignated as	designated from 185.3850 ex-	
86.1780–99	isting text	66025
86.1780–99 Redesignated from	180.142 (a) introductory text (1),	
86.1780–97	(2), (b) introductory text, (1)	
86 Appendix XVIII corrected	introductory text, (i), (ii), (2)	
45289	and (c) through (k) redesign-	
Appendix I amended	ated as (a)(1) introductory	
47136	text, (i), (ii) (2) introductory	
Appendix XVIII amended	text, (i) introductory text,	
987	(A), (B), (ii), and (3) through	
89.1–89.7 (Subpart A) Appendix	(11); (a) heading, (12), and	
A revised	new (b) added	46907
67736	180.145 (c) removed; (a) and (b)	
90.103 (a)(3) revised	redesignated as (a)(1) and	
42643	new (c); (a) heading revised;	
90.107 (h) added	new (c) heading added	64301
42643	180.153 (a) and (b) redesignated	
90.1003 (b)(5) added	as (a)(1) and (c); (a) heading	
42644	and new (c) heading added	2165
91.1103 (b)(4) added	(a)(2) introductory text, (i) in-	
42644	troductory text, (A) through	
93.100–93.128 (Subpart A) Re-	(D) and (ii), (3) introductory	
vised	text, (i) introductory text,	
43801	(A) through (D) and (ii) re-	
112 Petition denial	designated from 185.1750 in-	
54508	troductory text, (a) intro-	
123 NPDES State program ap-	ductory text, (1) through (4),	
proval	(b), 186.1750 introductory	
61170	text, (a) introductory text,	
131.33 Added	(1) through (4) and (b)	2167
41183	180.173 Existing text designated	
131.36 (d)(13)(i) and (ii) amended;	as (a); (a) heading added; (a)	
(d)(13)(iii) removed	table amended	2165
52927	180.175 Revised	64293
(d)(12)(ii) amended		
53214		
132 Table 3 amended		
52924		
136.3 (a) Table 1C amended		
48403		
(b)(1) and (e) Table II amended		
.....		
48404		
136 Appendix A amended		
48405		
140 Authority citation revised		
1320		
140.4 (a) introductory text, (b)		
introductory text and (1)		
amended; (c)(1), (2), (3), and		
(4) introductory text added;		
(b)(1)(ii) redesignated as		
(c)(4)(i)		
1320		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

180.183 Revised	2165	redesignated from 185.1300 (a)	
180.200 Existing text designated		introductory text, (1), (2) and	
as (a); (a) heading and (b)		(3); (b) redesignated as (c);	
added	162	(a) heading and new (c) head-	
180.205 (b) table amended	45754	ing added	63026
Amended	66023	(a)(3) redesignated from	
180.206 Existing text designated		186.1300 existing text	63027
as (a); (a) heading added; (a)		(a)(3) table amended	66024
table amended	2165	180.380 Revised	38474
180.209 (b) table amended	5737	(a) revised	7308
180.213 Revised	2165	180.381 (b) table amended	5739
180.213a Removed	2166	180.383 Existing text redesign-	
180.242 (a) and (b) redesignated		nated as (a); new (a) heading	
as (a)(1) and (2); (a)(1) head-		and (b) added	39974
ing added; (a)(1) table		180.407 Revised	44595
amended	2166	Regulation at 62 FR 44595 eff.	
(b) text amended	9441	date corrected to 2-10-98	6665
180.254 (a) heading added; (a)		180.408 Revised	66024
table amended; (b) removed		180.410 Heading, (b) and (c) re-	
.....	2166	vised; (a) heading added; (a)	
180.275 (b) redesignated as (c); (a)		table transferred in part	
heading and new (c) heading		from 185.800 table and 186.800	
added	65376	table	47568
180.284 Regulation at 62 FR 7684		180.412 (b) added	44565
eff. date corrected to 1-6-98		180.414 Revised	45741
.....	416	(a)(4) added; (b) table amended	
180.288 Revised	66024	.....	54789
180.293 Existing text designated		(b) table amended	65036
as (a)(1); (a) heading and (b)		180.416 Existing text designated	
added; (a)(2) designated from		as (a); (b) added	66014
185.2650 text	49931	180.417 (a) heading added; (a) ex-	
180.294 (a) table amended; (b) re-		isting text and (b) redesign-	
designated as (c); (a) heading		nated as (a)(1) and (a)(2); (b)	
and new (c) heading added	2167	added	46894
180.301 (a) heading added; (b) re-		180.418 Revised	63235
vised	4586	(a)(2) added	63243
180.314 Amended; existing text		180.421 (a) and (b) redesignated	
designated as (a); new (a)		as (a)(1) and (2); (a) heading	
heading added	66024	and new (b) added; (a)(1)	
180.330 (a) amended; (b) redesign-		table transferred in part	
nated as (c); (a) heading and		from 186.3200(a) table; (a)(2)	
new (c) heading added	66024	table transferred in part	
180.332 Amended; existing text		from 185.3200 table and	
designated as (a)	66024	186.3200(b) table	49937
(a) table transferred in part		(b) table amended	61447
from 186.250	66025	180.422 Revised	63001
180.353 Existing text redesign-		(a)(3) added	66025
ated as (a); new (a) heading		180.430 Revised	1377
and (b) added	45747	180.433 Existing text designated	
180.356 (b) table amended	9427	as (a); (a) heading and (b)	
180.364 (b) amended	42927	added	36684
180.368 (a) amended	66024	(b) table amended	61645
180.379 (a) existing text desig-		180.434 (b) table amended	43291
nated as (a)(1); new (a)(1)		180.435 Revised	63001
table amended; (a)(2) intro-		180.436 (a) existing text desig-	
ductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii)		nated as (a)(1); new (a)(1)	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

table revised; (b) redesignated as (a)(2).....	63018	180.495 (a) heading and (b) heading added; (b) table amended.....	54778
(a)(3) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) and (4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1250(c) introductory text (1), (2) and (3) and 186.1250(c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3).....	63019	180.501 Added.....	61647
180.438 Revised.....	36671	180.503 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....	39956
(b) added.....	56102	180.507 (a) added.....	36690
(a) revised.....	63010	180.509 Added.....	42684
Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98.....	64048	180.510 Added.....	39967
(a)(1) table amended.....	7299	180.511 Added.....	40741
180.440 Revised.....	62961	180.512 Added.....	41292
180.442 (b) table amended.....	46900	180.513 Added.....	44571
(a) revised; (b) table amended.....	62969	180.514 Added.....	49163
(b) table amended.....	1379, 2163	180.515 Added.....	51037
Regulation at 61 FR 29678 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98.....	6495	180.516 Added.....	56082
180.443 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....	36678	180.517 Added.....	62979
Introductory text revised; table amended.....	42690	180.518 Added.....	63669
(b) table amended.....	65369	180.1001 (b)(1) amended.....	41286
180.445 Revised.....	9435	180.1020 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	63863
180.448 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....	62992	180.1163 Regulation at 62 FR 58332, eff. date corrected to 2-17-98.....	7720
(b) table amended.....	68216	180.1164 (c) added.....	60661
180.449 Revised.....	44095	180.1176 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1-6-98.....	417
(b) table amended.....	56088	180.1177 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1-6-98.....	417
180.452 Existing text designated as (a); heading and (b) added.....	66020	180.1180 (a) heading and (b) revised; (c) and (d) removed.....	9430
180.460 Revised.....	7305	180.1181 Added.....	41877
180.462 Existing text redesignated as (a); (b) added.....	44558	180.1182 Added.....	43657
180.466 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....	37521	180.1183 Added.....	43653
Revised.....	63034	180.1184 Added.....	44582
180.472 (b) added.....	36697	180.1185 Added.....	44575
(a) table amended.....	65367	180.1186 Added.....	44579
180.474 (b)(1) table corrected.....	56095	180.1187 Added.....	46884
180.482 (a) heading added; (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....	35689	Revised.....	682
(b) amended.....	62985	180.1188 Added.....	46887
180.487 Revised.....	54783	Revised.....	679
180.493 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....	39961	180.1189 Added.....	61639
Corrected.....	47560	180.1190 Added.....	52509
(b) table amended.....	8139	180.1191 Added.....	56105
		185 Authority citation revised.....	66025
		185.100 Removed.....	2167
		185.350 Removed.....	2167
		185.600 Removed.....	2167
		185.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed.....	47568
		185.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed.....	63019	186.1300 Existing text redesignated as 180.379(a)(3)	63026
185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1),(2) and (3) redesignated as 180.379(a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed.....	63026	186.1350 Table amended	66026
185.1580 Removed.....	63001	186.1400 Removed.....	54790
185.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii); removed	2167	186.1450 Removed.....	46907
185.1850 Removed.....	38474	186.1650 Revised	66026
185.2650 Existing text designated as 180.293(a)(2); removed	49931	186.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii).....	2167
185.2750 Removed.....	2167	186.1850 Removed.....	38474
185.3200 Table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2) table; removed.....	49937	186.1950 Removed.....	2167
185.3225 Removed.....	63035	186.2000 Table amended	66026
185.3625 Removed.....	61647	186.2400 Removed.....	66026
185.3765 Removed.....	63010	186.2550 Removed.....	2167
Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98	64048	186.2700 (a) table amended	66026
185.3850 Existing text redesignated as 180.111 (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3); removed.....	66025	186.2750 Removed.....	2167
185.3900 Removed.....	64294	186.2950 Table amended	66026
185.4700 Removed.....	45754	186.3050 Removed.....	66026
185.5450 Removed.....	63002	186.3200 (a) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(1) table; (b) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2); removed.....	49937
185.5550 Removed.....	2167	186.3225 Removed.....	63035
186 Authority citation revised.....	66025	186.3250 Revised	66026
Technical correction	1379	186.3350 Removed.....	66026
186.100 Removed.....	2167	186.3375 Removed.....	2167
186.250 Table transferred in part to 180.332(a) table.....	66025	186.3450 Removed.....	66026
Removed	66026	186.3550 (a) table amended	66026
186.350 Amended	66026	186.3750 Table amended	66026
Removed	2167	186.3765 Removed.....	63010
186.450 Amended	66026	Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98	64048
186.600 Removed.....	66026	186.4000 Removed.....	66026
186.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed	47568	186.4700 Removed.....	45754
186.1000 (a) table amended	66026	186.4750 Removed.....	2167
186.1075 (a) table amended	66026	186.4800 Removed.....	66026
186.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed.....	63019	186.4975 Revised	66026
		186.5000 Table amended	66026
		186.5350 Removed.....	2167
		186.5450 Removed.....	66026
		186.5550 Removed.....	2167
		186.5650 Removed.....	44595
		Regulation at 62 FR 44595 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6665
		228.15 (d)(6) revised	46149
		Regulation at 61 FR 68970 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	682
		244 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	683
		Clarification	5739
		245 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	683
		Clarification	5739

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

247.2 (d) added	60973	265.15 (b)(4) revised	64661
247.3 Amended; eff. 11–13–98	60973	265.73 (b)(6) revised	64661
247.12 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11–13–98	60974	265.1030 (c) added	52642
247.13 Existing text designated as (a); (b) through (e) added; eff. 11–13–98	60974	(b)(3) revised; (d) added	64661
247.14 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; eff. 11–13–98	60974	265.1033 (a)(2) and (f)(2)(vi)(B) revised	64661
247.15 (c) and (d) added; eff. 11–13–98	60974	265.1050 (f) added	52642
247.16 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11–13–98	60974	(b)(3) and (e) revised	64661
247.17 Revised; eff. 11–13–98	60974	265.1060 Revised	64662
258 Effective date confirmation	51606	265.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised	64662
258.21 (d) added	40713	265.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised	64662
258.23 (e) added	40713	265.1080 (e) added	52642
258.60 (b)(3) added	40713	(b)(1) and (c) introductory text revised	64662
260.31 (d) added	59290	265.1081 Amended	64662
Regulation at 62 FR 59290 withdrawn	67736	265.1082 Revised	64662
261 Appendix IX amended	55347, 63463	265.1083 (b), (c)(2)(i), (ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised	64663
264.15 (b)(4) revised	64656	265.1084 (a)(3)(v) and (b)(3)(v) added; (a)(2), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (A), (F) introductory text, (G) introductory text, (I), (iv), (4)(iv), (b)(1), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (F) introductory text, (G) introductory text, (iv), (8)(iii), (9)(iv) and (d)(5)(ii) revised	64664
264.73 (b)(6) revised	64656	265.1085 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B) and (f)(3)(i)(D)(4) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added	64666
264.1030 (d) added	52641	265.1086 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added	64666
(b)(3) and (c) revised; (e) added	64656	265.1087 (c)(4)(i), (d)(4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised	64666
264.1031 Amended	64657	265.1088 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised	64667
264.1033 (a)(2) revised	64657	265.1090 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added	64667
264.1050 (g) added	52641	265 Appendix VI revised	64668
(b)(3), (c) and (f) revised	64657	268.39 (c) revised	37699
264.1060 Revised	64657	268.40 (g) amended	45572
264.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised	64658	268.44 (a) and (h) revised; (m) added; (p) removed	64509
264.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised	64658	268.48 (a) table amended	45572
264.1080 (e) added	52642	270.14 (b)(5) revised	64671
(b)(1) and (c) revised	64658	271 State hazardous waste management program authorizations	43111, 47947, 49163, 52951, 61175, 62262, 62521, 67572
264.1082 (b), (c)(2)(ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised	64658	Regulation at 62 FR 29301 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97	683
264.1083 (a)(2) and (b)(1) revised	64658		
264.1084 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B), (f)(3)(i)(D)(4) and (iii) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added	64659		
264.1085 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii), and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added	64659		
264.1086 (c)(2), (4)(i), (d)(2), (4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised	64659		
264.1087 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised	64660		
264.1089 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added	64660		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

State hazardous waste management program authorizations.....2167, 4587, 6666	721.538 Added.....3420
271.1 (j) Table 1 amended..... 45572	721.539 Added.....3420
272.501 Added.....2898	721.567 Added.....3420
272.951 Added..... 67583	721.637 Added.....3421
272.2201 Added..... 49169	721.640 Added.....3421
272 Appendix A added..... 49170	721.641 Added.....3421
Appendix A amended..... 67584	721.643 Added.....3421
Appendix A amended.....2899	721.655 Added.....3421
281 State underground storage tank program authorizations..... 36698, 49620	721.658 Added.....3421
State underground storage tank program authorizations.....4589, 6667	721.700 Removed.....9443
282.102 Added.....4593	721.720 Added.....3422
282 Appendix A amended.....4594	721.723 Added.....3422
300 Notice..... 42414, 62524	721.977 Added.....3422
300 Appendix B amended..... 35447, 35690, 35974, 36997, 37522, 41292, 46211, 48950, 48951, 49445, 49621, 50446, 50518, 50874, 52033, 53247, 55179, 56106, 65224, 67737, 68216	721.980 Added.....3422
Appendix B amended.....4398, 9949	721.981 Added.....3422
310 Revised; interim.....8286	721.1105 Added.....3422
372.65 Regulation at 61 FR 38605 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....6668	721.1155 Added.....3422
403 Authority citation revised..... 38414	721.1175 Removed..... 51608
403.8 (c) and (f)(6) revised..... 38414	721.1575 Removed..... 51608
403.11 (b)(1)(i)(A) and (B) revised..... 38414	721.1660 Regulation at 61 FR 52295 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....673
403.12 (i)(4) redesignated as (i)(5); (i)(3) revised; new (i)(4) added..... 38414	721.1705 Added.....3423
403.18 Revised..... 38414	721.1805 Added.....3423
712.30 Regulation at 61 FR 55787 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....684	721.1907 Added.....5742
716.120 Regulation at 61 FR 55787 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....684	721.1930 Added.....3423
721.325 Removed..... 51608	721.2050 Removed..... 51608
721.370 Removed..... 51608	721.2082 Added.....3423
721.390 Removed..... 51608	721.2091 Added.....3423
721.400 Removed..... 51608	721.2094 Added.....3424
721.405 Added.....3419	721.2122 Added.....3424
721.415 Removed..... 51608	721.2145 Added.....3425
721.460 Removed..... 51608	721.2170 Removed..... 51608
721.470 Removed..... 51608	721.2222 Added.....3425
721.490 Removed..... 51608	721.2225 Regulation at 61 FR 33374 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....6668
721.524 Added.....3419	721.2280 Added.....3425
721.526 Added.....3419	721.2345 Added.....3425
721.528 Added.....3419	721.2350 Added.....3425
721.537 Added.....3419	721.2535 Added.....3425
	721.2650 Removed..... 51608
	721.2750 Removed..... 51608
	721.2805 Added.....3426
	721.2815 Removed..... 35692
	Regulation at 62 FR 35692 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....686
	721.2840 Removed.....9443
	721.2860 Removed.....9443
	721.2880 Removed.....9443
	721.2925 Added.....3426
	721.2930 Removed..... 51608
	721.2940 Removed.....9443
	721.3020 Removed..... 35691
	Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....685

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

721.3028 Removed.....	51608	Correctly removed.....	9441
721.3040 Removed.....	35691	721.5910 Removed.....	51608
Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff.		721.5913 Added	3432
date corrected to 12-30-97.....	685	721.5990 Removed.....	9443
721.3060 Correctly removed.....	40742	721.5995 Added	3432
721.3085 Added	3426	721.6045 Added	3432
721.3120 Removed.....	51608	721.6075 Added	3432
721.3155 Added	3426	721.6078 Added	3433
721.3200 Removed.....	9443	721.6165 Added	3433
721.3254 Regulation at 61 FR		721.6170 Added	3433
33375 eff. date corrected to 2-		721.6193 Added	64740
9-98.....	6496	721.6197 Added	3433
721.3465 Added	3426	721.6475 Added	3433
721.3485 Added	3427	721.6477 Added	3434
721.3488 Added	3427	721.6485 Added	3434
721.3550 Added	59583	721.6490 Added	3434
(a) corrected.....	63035	721.6495 Added	3434
721.3565 Added	3427	721.6500 Removed.....	51608
721.3640 Removed.....	51608	721.6505 Added	3434
721.3764 Revised.....	42692	721.6580 Removed.....	51608
721.3870 Removed.....	51608	721.6640 Removed.....	51608
721.4020 Removed.....	51608	721.6700 Removed.....	51608
721.4085 Added	3427	721.6720 Removed.....	51608
721.4090 Added	3427	721.6740 Removed.....	51608
721.4095 Added	3428	721.6760 Removed.....	51608
721.4158 Added	3428	721.6780 Removed.....	51608
721.4220 Removed.....	51608	721.6840 Removed.....	51608
721.4257 Added	3428	721.6880 Removed.....	51608
721.4259 Added	3428	721.6940 Removed.....	51608
721.4400 Removed.....	51608	721.6960 Removed.....	51608
721.4462 Added	3428	721.7040 Removed.....	51608
721.4464 Added	3428	721.7046 (a)(1) revised.....	42692
721.4465 Added	3428	721.7080 Removed.....	51608
721.4467 Added	3429	721.7100 Removed.....	51608
721.4468 Added	3429	721.7140 Removed.....	51608
721.4469 Added	3429	721.7180 Removed.....	51608
721.4476 Added	3429	721.7210 (a)(1) revised.....	42692
721.4589 Added	3429	721.7240 Removed.....	51608
721.4640 Removed.....	9443	721.7300 Removed.....	51608
721.4780 Removed.....	51608	721.7320 Removed.....	51608
721.4790 Removed.....	51608	721.7340 Removed.....	51608
721.4800 Removed.....	51608	721.7370 Removed.....	51608
721.4885 Added.....	3430	721.7375 Added	3434
721.5225 (a)(2)(v) revised.....	42692	721.7378 Added	3434
721.5255 Added	3430	721.7400 Removed.....	51608
721.5279 Added	3430	721.7420 Removed.....	51608
721.5280 Added	3430	721.7460 Removed.....	51608
721.5281 Added	3430	721.7540 Removed.....	51608
721.5547 Added	3431	721.7560 Removed.....	51608
721.5549 Added	3431	721.7580 Removed.....	51608
721.5645 Added	3431	721.7660 Removed.....	51608
721.5650 Added	3431	721.7680 Removed.....	51608
721.5705 Removed.....	51608	721.7740 Removed.....	51608
721.5708 Added	3431	721.7760 Removed.....	51608
721.5725 Added	3432	721.8075 Removed.....	51608
721.5730 Added	3432	721.8079 Added	3435

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

721.8095 Added	3435	721.9940 Removed	51608
721.8125 Removed	9443	721.9962 Removed	9443
721.8265 Removed	51608	721.9975 Removed	51608
721.8275 Removed	51608	799.1 (d) added	43824
721.8290 Removed	51608	799.9135—799.9780 (Subpart H)	
721.8300 Removed	51608	Added	43824
721.8325 Removed	51608		
721.8335 Removed	51608	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
721.8350 (a)(2)(iv) added	42692	1—799 (Ch. I)	3686
721.8375 Removed	51608	9	46937, 50152, 61482
721.8400 Removed	51608	22	9464
721.8425 Removed	51608	50	55201
721.8475 Removed	51608	51	41138, 44926, 49184, 55202, 64532, 66841
721.8525 Removed	51608	52	35756, 36249, 37007, 37172, 37175, 37526, 37527, 37832, 38949—38951, 39199, 39202, 39795, 40493, 40783, 41002, 41004, 41325, 41326, 41905, 41906, 42079, 42087, 42088, 42221, 43133, 43134, 43139, 43140, 43679, 43681, 43684, 43959, 44104, 44247, 44429, 44928, 44929, 45199, 46228, 46229, 46451, 46938, 47399, 47784, 48026, 48027, 48033, 48586, 48587, 48972, 49184, 49188, 49462, 49648, 49649, 50545, 50890, 52071, 52959, 53277, 53588, 53589, 53997, 54409, 54598, 54601, 55203, 55368, 55504, 59311, 60052, 60318, 61483, 61942, 61948, 62739, 63047, 63687, 64329, 64543, 64794, 65046, 65634, 66040, 66042, 66043, 66046, 66576, 66843, 67034, 67035, 67320, 68246
721.8550 Removed	51608	456, 714, 1091, 1804, 1935, 2194, 3687, 3693, 4205, 4206, 5339, 5484, 5489, 5834, 6143, 6504, 6505, 6690, 6691, 8156, 8894	
721.8575 Removed	51608	55	38047, 45604
721.8600 Removed	51608		2642
721.8650 Removed	51608	58	59840
721.8780 Added	3435	59	67784
721.9005 Added	3435		9464
721.9010 Added	3436	60	36948, 44929, 44931, 45369, 46453, 61065, 61483, 67788
721.9080 Added	3436		2194
721.9240 Removed	51608	61	45369, 61483
721.9260 Removed	9443		2194
721.9265 Added	3436	62	37008, 41906, 45777, 54601, 60817, 65635, 67601
721.9270 Added	3436		2195, 3509, 5834
721.9285 Added	3436	63	38053, 44608, 44614, 45369, 46804, 49052, 54410, 60566, 60674, 61065, 61483, 65049, 66049, 67788
721.9320 Removed	51608		2194, 6288
721.9360 Removed	51608	70	36039, 37533, 46451
721.9420 Removed	51608		7100
721.9488 Added	3437		
721.9492 Added	3437		
721.9497 Added	3437		
721.9499 Added	3437		
721.9503 Added	3437		
721.9510 Removed	51608		
721.9515 Added	3437		
721.9525 Removed	51608		
721.9545 Added	3437		
721.9575 Added	3438		
721.9576 Added	3438		
721.9577 Added	3438		
721.9635 Added	3438		
721.9657 Added	3438		
721.9659 Added	3438		
721.9662 Added	3439		
(a)(2)(i) corrected	9441		
721.9664 Added	3439		
721.9668 Added	9450		
721.9717 Added	3439		
721.9780 Removed	9443		
721.9825 Added	3439		
721.9830 Added	3440		
721.9840 Added	3440		
721.9870 Removed	51608		
721.9928 Added	3440		

NOTE: **Boldface** page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 40 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

73	714, 5773
74	 50456
79	 47400, 60675
80	 37338, 60052, 63918
81	 38237, 41326, 41906, 42717, 44104, 45199, 46229, 46234, 46238, 48972, 52071, 52674, 55203, 62739, 63687, 66578, 68246
	2804
82	 36428
	5491, 5906
85	 66841, 67818
86	 38053, 44754, 46937, 49649, 50152, 61482
	8386
89	 50152, 61482, 67818
90	 42645
	3950
91	 42645
112	 63812
122	1536
123	1536
131	 38512, 42160
136	 51621
141	 36100, 42221, 43492, 59388, 59486, 61953
	7606
142	 36100, 42221, 59388, 59486, 61953
	7606
144	 67035
	5907
146	 67035
	5907
170	 47544
180	 35760, 38513, 45377, 51397, 51994
	3057, 5907, 9494
185	3057
186	 35760
	3057, 5907
194	 58792, 64334
	3863
258	 40714
260	 37183, 47401, 59332
261	 37183, 41005, 47401, 47402
262	 62740
263	 62740
268	 60465
271	 67601
272	 67601
273	 37183, 47401
281	 41326, 42222
300	 38239, 40029, 40033, 40784, 43684, 44430, 44619, 46938, 47619, 47784, 50450, 52072, 52074, 52674, 52961, 60058, 60199, 61715
	3061, 6507

372	 39797
	6691
439	 42720
440	2646
441	 66182, 67323
	7359
444	6392, 8386
445	6426, 8387
721	 42090, 42732, 43297, 64795
	9169
745	 44621, 51622
799	 37833, 50546, 63299, 67036, 67038, 67466
	5915

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS
AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENTChapter 51—Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled
(Parts 51-1—51-99)

51-2.4 (a)(4)(C) removed; (b) amended	 66529
51-4.3 (b)(6) and (c)(1) revised	 66529
51-4.4 (c) revised	 66529
51-6.12 (c) revised	 66529
51-6.14 Revised	 66529

Chapter 60—Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor
(Parts 60-1—60-999)

60-1 Authority citation revised	 44188
60-1.2 Amended	 66971
60-1.3 Amended	 44188, 66971
60-1.4 (d) amended	 66971
60-1.5 (b)(1), (2), (c) and (d) amended	 66971
60-1.7 (a)(1), (2), (3), (4), (b)(1) and (2) amended	 66971
60-1.8 Revised	 44188
60-1.9 (a) through (d) amended	 66971
60-1.10 Amended	 66971
60-1.12 Added	 44188
(a) and (d) amended	 66971
60-1.20 Heading, (a) and (d) revised; (e), (f) and (g) added	 44189
60-1.21 Amended	 66971
60-1.23 (b) amended	 66971

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

60-1.24 (c)(3), (4), (5), (d) heading, (1) and (2) amended	66971	101-46 Revised	5893
60-1.25 Amended	66971	101-46.201-2 Regulation at 62 FR 41355 eff. date extended to 12- 31-98	68217
60-1.26 Revised	44190		
(a)(1)(vii), (c)(1) and (3) amend- ed	66971	Chapter 105—General Services Administration (Parts 105- 1—105-999)	
60-1.27 Revised	44191	105-60 Revised	60016
60-1.28 Amended	66971	105-60.402 Revised	64741
60-1.29 (a) and (b) amended	66971	105-60.402-1 Revised	64741
60-1.30 Revised	44191	105-60.402-2 Revised	64741
60-1.31 Revised	44192	105-71.126 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45944
60-1.32 Revised	44192	105-72.306 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45944
60-1.34 (a)(4) added	44192		
60-1.40 (c) amended	66971	Chapter 301—Travel Allowances (Parts 301-1—301-99)	
60-1.41 (b) amended	66971	301-8.3 (b)(1)(ii) revised; (c) re- moved; (d) redesignated as (c); (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and new (c) amended	42928
60-1.42 (a) revised	44192	Chapter 301 Appendix A revised	63798
(a) amended	66971	Appendix A corrected	68217
60-1.43 Revised	44192	Appendix A corrected	8352, 8353
60-1.46 Amended	66971		
60-60 Removed	44192	Chapter 302—Relocation Allowances (Parts 302-1—302-99)	
60-999.2 Table revised (OMB numbers)	66971	302-10.200 Heading and (b) re- vised	5742
Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-99)		302-10.201 (d) and (e) revised	5743
101-11 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 41001 eff. date extended to 12-31-98	58922	302-10.202 Heading, (a), (b) and (c) revised	5743
101-17—101-21 (Subchapter D Ap- pendix) Amended; interim	42070		
101-37.100 Amended	43472	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
101-37.600—101-37.610 (Subpart 101-37.6) Added	43472	51-2	50547
101-42—101-49 (Subchapter H Ap- pendix) Regulation at 62 FR 2022 eff. date extended to 1- 15-99	68217	51-4	50547
Temporary Reg. H-30 added; eff. to 2-21-2000	8352	51-5	3530
101-43.000 Regulation at 62 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12- 31-98	68217	51-6	50547
101-43.600—101-43.603 (Subpart 101-43.6) Regulation at 62 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12- 31-98	68217	.....	3530
101-43.4801 Regulation at 62 FR 41354 eff. date extended to 12- 31-98	68217	51-8	3530
		51-9	3530
		51-10	3530
		101-1	47179
		101-16	42444
		101-46	47179

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

Chapter I—Public Health Service,
Department of Health and
Human Services (Parts 1—199)

51 Added.....	53564
51.8 OMB number pending	53567
51.10 OMB number pending	53567
51.23 OMB number pending	53567
51.25 OMB number pending	53568
57.1104 (c)(1) amended	51374
57.1105 Revised	51374
57.1106 Revised	51374
61.30—61.38 (Subpart B) Author- ity citation revised.....	9950
61.30 Revised; interim	9950
61.33 Revised; interim	9950
61.34 Revised; interim	9950
61.35 Revised; interim	9950
61.36 Revised; interim	9950
61.37a (b)(3) concluding text des- ignated as (b)(4); (a), (b) in- troduutory text and (4) re- vised; interim	9950
61.38 Revised; interim	9951

Chapter IV—Health Care Financ-
ing Administration, Department
of Health and Human Services
(Parts 400—499)

400 Technical correction	4595
400.202 Amended	59098
405 Technical correction	4595
405.502 (g) and (h) revised; in- terim	689
405.535 (b) amended.....	59098
410 Technical correction	4595
410.32 (e)(1) corrected	52034
Revised	59098
410.33 Added	59099
410.34 (d) introductory text and (4) revised.....	59100
410.37 Added	59100
410.56 Added	59101
410.160 (b)(5) and (6) added	59101
411 Technical correction	4595
411.15 (a)(1) revised; (k)(6), (7) and (8) added	59101
411.370 Added	1655
411.372 Added	1655
411.373 Added	1656
411.375 Added	1656
411.377 Added	1657
411.378 Added	1657

411.379 Added	1657
411.380 Added	1657
411.382 Added	1657
411.384 Added	1657
411.386 Added	1657
411.387 Added	1657
411.388 Added	1657
411.389 Added	1657
412.2 (c)(5) revised	6868
412.108 Corrected	52034
413 Authority citation revised.....	310
413.40 (c)(2) revised	6868
413.92 Added.....	310
413.106 (f)(1) removed; (c)(5), (f)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (c)(6), (f)(1), (2) and (3); new (c)(5) added	5139
413.134 (b)(1), (ii)(A), (f)(1) and (2) heading revised; (g)(4) redesi- gnated as (g)(5); (f)(2) intro- ductory text and new (g)(4) added	1382
414 Technical correction	4595
414.20 Revised	59101
414.21 Added	59101
414.22 (b)(4) added	59102
414.32 (b) revised	59102
414.48 (b) revised	59102
414.62 Added	59102
417.470 (a) revised; interim	63673
417.472 (h) added; interim.....	63673
418 Technical correction.....	52034
424 Decision	59818
433.68 (e)(2)(iv) amended.....	53572
440.70 (d) revised	310
441.10 (h) through (k) redesi- gnated as (i) through (l); new (h) added.....	310
441.15 (d) added	310
441.16 Redesignated as 441.17; new 441.16 added	310
441.17 Redesignated from 441.16	310
483.20 (d) through (f) redesi- gnated as (k) through (m); (b) and (c) revised; new (d) through (j) added	67211
483.315 (Subpart F) Added.....	67212
489.1 (e) added	312
489.10 (e) and (f) added	312
489.23 Added	56111
489.28 Added	312
489.53 (a)(14) added	56111
489.60—489.73 (Subpart F) Added	313

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 42

Proposed Rules:

50.....	9499
84.....	53998
400—499 (Ch. IV).....	55773
.....2920, 7359	
411.....	1659
414.....	59267
416.....	66726
.....7743	
424.....	1659, 2926
435.....	1659
455.....	1659
482.....	66726
.....7743	
485.....	66726
.....7743	
489.....	66726
.....7743	
1001.....	63689, 65049
.....187	

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS:
INTERIORSubtitle A—Office of the Secretary
of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

11.18 (a)(4) and (5) revised.....	60459
11.33 (a) amended.....	60459
11.40 (a) amended.....	60459
20 Revised.....	53720
36.2 (h) revised.....	52510

Chapter I—Bureau of Reclama-
tion, Department of the Interior
(Parts 200—499)

418 Revised.....	66467
------------------	--------------

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Man-
agement, Department of the In-
terior (Parts 1000—9999)

1862.0—3—1862.6 (Subpart 1860) Re- moved.....	59821
2090 Authority citation revised	51376, 52036
2091.8 Redesignated from 2111.4 and revised.....	52036
2093.0—3—2093.5—1 (Subpart 2093) Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51376
2110 Removed.....	52034
2111.4 Redesignated as 2091.8.....	52034
2130 Removed.....	52034
2760 Removed.....	62267

3715.0—5 Amended.....	59822
3715.7—1 (a)(2)(ii) revised.....	59822
3744.1—3744.2 (Subpart 3744) Re- moved.....	65378
3745.1 (Subpart 3745) Removed.....	65378
3811.2—7 Removed.....	65378
3824.1 (Subpart 3824) Removed.....	65378
3825.0—3—3825.1 (Subpart 3825) Heading revised; nomen- clature change.....	65378
5511.1—2 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.1—4 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.2—1 (a) and (b) designation removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.2—5 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.4 (b)(2) removed; eff. 10-31-97	51377
8372 Notice.....	6075
8560 Notice.....	6075

Proposed Rules:

4.....	51822, 64544, 68244
414.....	68492
.....8160, 9992	
1820.....	51402
2360.....	3531
3100.....	1936, 9171
3106.....	1936, 9171
3130.....	1936, 9171
3160.....	1936, 9171
3820.....	67602
4700.....	60467

TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MAN-
AGEMENT AND ASSISTANCEChapter I—Federal Emergency
Management Agency (Parts
0—399)

11 Authority citation revised.....	1066
11.43 Revised; interim.....	1066
11.44 Removed; interim.....	1067
11.48 Revised; interim.....	1067
11.61 Revised; interim.....	1068
11.62 Revised; interim.....	1069
11.63 Revised; interim.....	1069
11.64 Revised; interim.....	1069
11.65 Revised; interim.....	1069
59 Authority citation revised.....	55715
59.1 Amended.....	55715
59.24 (a) revised.....	55715
60 Authority citation revised.....	55716
60.2 (a) revised.....	55716
60.3 (f) revised.....	55716

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

61 Appendixes A(1), A(2) and A(3) amended	66029
64 Authority citation revised.....	55716
64.3 (a)(1) table amended; (b) revised	55716
64.6 Table amended.....	54387, 59291, 60663, 62268
Table amended.....	6870, 6872, 9951
65 Authority citation revised.....	55717
65.4 Tables amended.....	51786, 54388, 54391, 61248, 67738, 67741
Tables amended; interim	51789
Table amended; interim.....	3040
Table amended.....	3042
65.14 Revised.....	55717
67.11 Flood elevation determinations	51792, 54393, 61249, 67743
Flood elevation determinations.....	3044
70 Authority citation revised.....	55718
70.1 Revised.....	55718
70.3 (a) revised.....	55719
70.4 (a) and (b) revised.....	55719
70.5 (c) revised.....	55719
75 Authority citation revised.....	55719
75.1 Revised.....	55719
75.10 Revised.....	55719
75.11 (a)(4), (5) and (7) revised	55719
75.13 (c) Revised.....	55719
206 Waiver	52952
206.226 (b)(3) revised	5897

Proposed Rules:

61	52304, 53589
67	51822, 54410, 61259, 67819
.....	3063
206	62540, 62542

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE

Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)

Subtitle A Clarification	67688, 67689
74.44 Corrected.....	51377
144 Clarification.....	67688, 67689
146 Authority citation revised.....	66961
Clarification.....	67688, 67689
146.136 (Subpart C) Added; interim	66961

Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)

205.40 Removed	64303
205.41 Removed	64303
205.42 Removed	64303
205.43 Removed	64303
232 Removed	64303
233.120 Removed.....	64303
235.111 Removed.....	64303
235.112 Removed.....	64303
235.113 Removed.....	64303
250 Removed	64303
251 Removed	64303
255 Removed	64303
256 Removed	64303
257 Removed	64303

Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)

1110.1 Revised	66826
1110.2 Amended	66826
1110.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	66826
1156 Added.....	6876
1180—1199 (Subchapter E) Heading revised.....	66530

Chapter XII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)

Chapter XII Heading revised.....	4598
1201 Revised	4598

Chapter XIII—Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

1301.31 OMB number.....	2313
1304.20 (b) heading, (1), (c)(4) and (f)(1) amended; OMB number	2313
1304.21 (b)(1) amended.....	2313
1304.22 OMB number.....	2313
1304.23 OMB number.....	2313
1304.40 (a)(2) and (3) amended; OMB number.....	2313
1304.41 (b) amended; OMB number.....	2314

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 45 Chapter XIII—Con.

1304.50 (b)(3), (d)(1)(iii), (e)(3) and Appendix A amended; (d)(1)(ix) removed; (d)(1)(x), (xi) and (xii) redesignated as (d)(1)(ix), (x) and (xi); OMB number	2314
1304.51 (a)(1)(iii) amended; OMB number	2314
1304.52 (j)(1) amended; OMB number	2314
1304.60 OMB number	2314
1305.3 (b) and (d) amended; OMB number	2314
1306.30 (c) amended	2314

Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)

1630 Revised	68224
Authority citation corrected	1532
1630.2 (e) and (f) corrected	1532
1630.3 (c) introductory text corrected	1532
1630.12 (b) corrected	1532
1643 Added	67749
Technical correction	9310

Proposed Rules:

270	62124
271	62124
272	62124
273	62124
274	62124
275	62124
302	187
303	52306
..... 187, 9172	
304	187
1302	65778
1644	8387

TITLE 46—SHIPPING**Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)**

1.03–15 (h)(4) added	67532
2 Authority citation revised	67514
2.01–25 (a)(1)(ix) added; (a)(2) revised	67514
8 Revised	67532
31 Authority citation revised	67514
31.01–3 Revised	67536
31.40–30 Added	67514

31.40–40 (b) revised	67514
69.27 (b)(3), (4) and (5) redesignated as (b)(4), (5) and (6); new (b)(3) added	67536
71 Authority citation revised	67514
71.15–5 Revised	67536
71.75–13 Added	67514
71.75–20 (a) revised	67514
91 Authority citation revised	67514
91.15–5 Revised	67536
91.60–30 Added	67514
91.60–40 (b) revised	67515
107 Authority citation revised	67515
107.205 Revised	67536
107.415 Added	67515
114.400 (b) amended	64305
115 Authority citation revised	67515
115.925 Added	67515
116.439 (e) amended	64305
116.500 (h) amended	64305
117.130 (b) amended	64305
117.150 (a) amended	64305
117.175 (f)(4) amended	64305
117.200 (a)(1) through (4) amended	64305
117.210 (c) amended	64305
118.320 (c)(1) amended	64305
121.710 Amended	64306
122.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended	64306
126 Authority citation revised	67515
126.480 Added	67515
153.12 Introductory text revised	67537
154.19 (a) introductory text revised	67537
175 Authority citation revised	67515
175.400 Amended	64306
Corrected	65739
175.540 (d) added	67515
176 Authority citation revised	67515
176.925 Added	67515
176.930 Revised	67515
177.500 (j)(1) amended; (o)(1) revised	64306
178.330 (a)(4)(v) amended	64306
180.130 (b) amended	64306
180.210 (d) amended	64306
185.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended	64306
189 Authority citation revised	67515
189.60–30 Added	67515
189.60–40 (b) revised	67515

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)

201 Authority citation revised	9157
201.2 Amended	9157
201.21 Removed	9157
201.85 Amended	9157
201.86 Added	9157
201.87 Amended	9157
201.186 (Subpart U) Removed	9158
221.1 (a)(1) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (b) amended	6880
221.3 (f), (k) and (t)(2) removed; (t)(1) redesignated as (t); (g) through (j) and (l) through (w) redesignated as (f) through (u)	6880
221.7 (b)(1)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(v) and (2)(iv) removed	6880
221.11 (a) introductory text and (1) amended	6880
221.13 (a)(1) amended	6880
221.13 (a)(1)(iii) removed; (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii); (a)(3) amended	6881
221.15 (c)(4)(i) amended	6881
221.17 Amended	6881
221.19 Amended	6881
221.21—221.37 (Subpart C) Removed	6881
221.61 Note amended	6881
382 Revised	3828
383 Removed	61648

Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)

514.7 (g)(1) revised	63463
586 Petition denial	54396
586.2 Suspended	61649

Proposed Rules:

1—199 (Ch. I)	5767, 9916
10	55548, 60122, 61585
.....	3070
15	55548, 60122
.....	2939, 3070
25	52057
.....	9980
27	52057, 60939
.....	9980
32	52057
.....	9980
298	7744

**TITLE
47—TELECOMMUNICATION****Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)**

Chapter I Order	56111
0.291 (d) revised	1035
0.408 Revised (OMB numbers)	52257
0.441 Revised	51797
0.443 Revised	51797
0.453 Introductory text revised	51797
0.455 Introductory text revised	51797
0.460 (a) revised	51797
0.461 (a), (h) and (i) redesignated as (a)(1), (i) and (j); (a)(2) and new (h) added; (d)(1), (3), (g) introductory text, (3), concluding text, new (i), (j), (k) introductory text and (3) revised	51797
0.467 (a)(1) table and (2) revised	8140
1 Deadline establishment	2170
1.47 (b) and (d) revised; (h) added	1035
1.720 Introductory text and (h) revised; (j) added	1035
1.721 (a)(5) through (8) revised; (a)(9) through (14), (c) and (d) added	1035
1.722 Revised	1036
1.724 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (f) through (j) added	1037
1.725 Revised	1037
1.726 Revised	1037
1.727 (b) thorough (e) revised; (g) and (h) added	1038
1.729 Revised	1038
1.730 Removed	1039
1.731 Heading and (a) revised	1039
1.732 (a) through (d) and (f) revised; (h) added	1039
1.733 (a) introductory text, (2), (4), (5), (6) and (b) through (e) revised; (f), (g) and (h) added	1039
1.734 (c) revised; (d) added	1040
1.735 (b), (d), (e) and (f) revised	1040
1.736 Added	1041
1.767 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96	51378
1.1105 Table amended	1041
1.1157 (d) added	59825
1.1159 (e) added	59825

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

1.1162 (c)(1) and (2) added.....	59825	Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98.....	6497
1.1307 (b)(4) introductory text correctly revised.....	61448	25.131 (b) and (j) revised (effective date pending).....	64172
1.2101 Revised.....	2340	Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98.....	6497
1.2102 (a) and (b) revised; note added	2340	25.137 Added (effective date pending).....	64172
(a)(10) added; (b)(4) introductory text revised.....	6103	Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98.....	6497
1.2103 (a) revised; (d) added	2341	25.142 (d) and (e) added	59295
1.2104 (d) and (g) revised.....	2341	25.143 Corrected	51378
1.2105 Revised.....	2341	25.145 Added (OMB number pending).....	61456
1.2107 (b) and (c) revised	2342	25.201 Amended	59296
1.2108 (b) and (c) revised.....	2343	25.203 (i) added	55531
1.2109 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	2343	25.204 (g) added.....	61457
1.2110 (e)(4)(i) revised.....	55356	25.210 (b) and (c) through (j) redesignated as (c) and (e) through (l); new (b) and new (d) added.....	61457
Revised	2343	25.212 (c) correctly revised	51378
1.2111 (c) and (d) revised; (e) added	2346	25.259 Added.....	59296
1.2112 Added	2347	25.260 Added	59296
1.2113 Added	2348	26.105 Added.....	55531
2.106 Table amended.....	6674	27.62 Added.....	55532
5.70 Added.....	55529	27.203 (b) revised.....	2349
15.205 (d)(5) added.....	58658	27.209 (d) revised.....	2349
15.209 (g) revised.....	58658	36.125 (a)(5) revised.....	2124
15.242 Added.....	58658	36.601 (c) revised.....	2124
20.3 Amended	2637	36.612 (a) introductory text revised	2124
20.18 Revised	2637	36.613 (a) introductory text amended.....	2124
20.20 Added.....	63871	36.621 (a)(1) and (4) introductory text amended; (a)(2), (3), (4)(ii)(A) and (C) revised.....	2124
21.113 Heading revised; (d) added	55530	36.622 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised	2125
21.959 (a)(2) revised.....	2348	36.631 (a) through (d) revised.....	2125
21.960 (b)(4) and (d)(1) revised.....	2348	42.10 Removed	59604
22.369 Heading revised; (d) added	55530	42.11 (a) revised; (c) removed	59604
22.903 Revised	63872	43.51 Regulation at 61 FR 59200 eff. 10-1-97	51378
23.20 (f) added	55530	(d) revised.....	64751
24 Deadline establishment	2170	43.61 (c) added (effective date pending).....	64752
24.18 Added.....	55531	Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2-9-98; corrected.....	5743
24.304 (a)(2) revised.....	2348	Regulation at 62 FR 45761 eff. 1-23-98.....	8578
24.309 (b) and (f) revised	2348	52 Order	55762
24.704 (a)(2) revised.....	2349	Waiver	64759
24.709 (b)(9) added.....	55356	52.7 (b) revised; (f) added.....	55180
24.711 (b) and (c) revised	2349		
24.712 (c) added.....	2349		
24.716 (c) and (d) revised	2349		
24.717 (c) revised.....	2349		
25.113 (b) amended (effective date pending).....	64172		
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98.....	6497		
25.115 (c) amended (effective date pending).....	64172		
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98.....	6497		
25.130 (d) amended (effective date pending).....	64172		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

52.11 (c) and (g) revised; (h) and (i) added.....	55180	54.709 (a)(4) revised; (a)(5) added	65038
52.12 Added.....	55180	(a) introductory text and (3) revised	2132
52.13 (b) revised; (c) through (g) added	55181	61.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96	51378
52.15 (d) and (e) added	55182	Revised.....	59604
52.16 Added.....	55183	61.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54 Agency practice and procedure rules	162	61.22 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54.101 (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (a)(1) amended	2125	61.72 (a) introductory text revised	59604
54.201 Heading revised; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(3) and (4); new (a)(2) added	2125	63.01 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54.301 Revised.....	2126	63.02 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54.303 Revised.....	2128	63.05 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54.307 (a)(4) revised.....	2128	63.10 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54.400 (a) and (d) revised.....	2128	Revised (effective date pending).....	64752
54.401 (d) amended.....	2128	Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
54.403 (d) added.....	2128	63.11 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54.500 Revised.....	2128	Revised (effective date pending).....	64753
54.501 Revised.....	2129	Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
54.502 Revised.....	2129	63.12 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54.503 Revised.....	2129	Revised (effective date pending).....	64753
54.504 Heading, (a), (b) heading, (1), (2) introductory text and (v) revised; (b)(3) and (c) redesignated as (b)(4) and (d); new (b)(3) and new (c) added; new (b)(4) amended	2129	Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
54.505 (b)(4) and (f) added; (d) removed	2130	63.13 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54.506 Added	2130	Revised (effective date pending).....	64754
54.507 (c) amended.....	56120	Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
(e) and (f) revised; (g)(4) amended.....	2130	63.14 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96	51378
(a) amended	3832	Revised (effective date pending).....	64754
54.511 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added	2130	Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
54.517 (a) revised.....	2131	63.15 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54.518 Added	2131	63.17 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96	51378
54.519 Added	2131	(b) revised (effective date pending).....	64754
54.603 Heading, (b)(1) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised	2131		
54.604 Added	2131		
54.605 (d) revised; (e) added	2131		
54.609 (a) revised; (c) added	2131		
54.619 (b) and (d) revised.....	2132		
54.623 (c) amended.....	56120		
(e) revised	2132		
(a) amended	3832		
54.625 Added	2132		
54.703 (b) and (c) amended	2132		
54.705 Revised.....	2132		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	69.616 (d) amended.....	2133
63.18 Regulation at 60 FR 15729 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	69.619 (b) revised.....	2133
(e), (h) and (i) revised; (k) added (effective date pend- ing).....	64755	73 Petition denial.....	61692
Regulation at 62 FR 64755 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	Petition denial.....	165, 8578
63.19 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	Order.....	3832
63.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	Application for review.....	5744
63.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	73.202 (b) table amended.....	51799, 51800, 53973, 54791, 55763, 59605, 63674, 63675, 65764—65766, 66030, 66031, 66295, 66530, 66826
(a) revised; (e) redesignated as (h); new (e), (f) and (g) added (effective date pending).....	64758	(b) table amended.....	164, 165, 2350—2352, 3832—3835, 4195, 4398, 5464, 5744, 6077—6079, 7308, 8579—8581
Regulation at 62 FR 64758 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	73.606 (b) table amended.....	6079
64 Order.....	55762	73.1030 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added.....	55532
Waiver.....	58686, 60034, 64759	74.24 (j) added.....	55532
Authority citation revised.....	64758	74.32 Added.....	55537
64.1001 (b), (c) and (d) revised (ef- fective date pending in part)	64758	76.5 (mm)(2) revised; (mm)(3) and (4) added.....	61031
64.1002 Revised (effective date pending).....	64758	76.613 Heading, (b), (c) and (d) re- vised (effective date pending)	61031
64.1300 (c) and (d) revised.....	58686	76.620 Added.....	61031
68.2 (1)(1) and (2) corrected.....	54790	76.701 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-31-97.....	61034
(a)(3), (d) introductory text and (j) revised; (d)(4) added	61654	76.702 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-31-97.....	61034
68.3 Amended.....	61654	76.800 Added (effective date pend- ing).....	61031
68.222 Removed.....	61664	76.802 (a) and (g) revised; (l) added (effective date pend- ing).....	61031
68.300 Revised.....	61664	76.804 Added.....	61032
68.302 Revised.....	61664	76.805 Added.....	61033
68.304 Revised.....	61667	76.806 Added.....	61034
68.306 Revised.....	61667	76.922 Regulation at 62 FR 15127 eff. 9-4-97.....	52952
68.308 Revised.....	61671	(b)(5)(i) introductory text re- vised.....	53576
68.310 Revised.....	61682	76.934 (h)(5)(i) and (9) revised; (h)(11) added.....	53576
68.312 Revised.....	61689	78.19 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added.....	55533
68.314 Revised.....	61690	78.19 (f) added.....	55538
68.316 Heading revised.....	61691	80.21 (f) added.....	55533
68.317 Heading revised.....	61691	87.23 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added.....	55534
68.318 Revised.....	61691	90.7 Amended.....	52044
69 Waiver.....	56120	90.129 (e) revised.....	55534
69.4 (a) revised; (h)(6) removed.....	56132	90.155 (d) revised.....	52044
69.30 (c) revised; (d) added.....	65622	90.177 Introductory text revised; (f) added.....	55534
69.111 (c) revised.....	56132	90.210 (k)(3) revised; (k)(6) added	52044
69.124 Correctly revised.....	66030		
69.153 (c)(1) and (d) revised; (g) added.....	56132		
(h) added.....	2132		
69.155 (c) revised.....	56133		
69.612 (a)(3) amended.....	2133		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

90.350—90.363 (Subpart M) Heading revised.....	52043
90.350 Amended.....	52044
90.353 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (i) added.....	52044
90.359 Revised.....	52044
90.361 Introductory text and (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised.....	52044
90.805 (c) revised.....	2349
90.812 (a) and (b) revised.....	2349
95.42 Added.....	55534
95.192 (d) added.....	55535
95.206 (c) added.....	55535
95.405 (d) added.....	55535
95.816 (c)(6) and (e) revised.....	2350
95.840 Added.....	55535
95.1003 (c) added.....	55536
97.13 (c)(1) correctly revised.....	61448
97.203 (h) added.....	55536
97.205 (h) added.....	55536
101.13 (d) revised.....	6103
101.15 (c) revised.....	6103
101.17 Added.....	6103
101.31 (b)(3) introductory text and (e)(1)(v) revised; (b)(6) added.....	55538
101.45 (d) revised.....	6103
101.51 (a) introductory text revised.....	6104
101.53 (g) added.....	6104
101.55 (a) introductory text and (b)(2) revised.....	6104
101.56 Added.....	6104
101.57 (a)(1) revised.....	9448
101.63 (a) and (d) revised.....	6104
101.64 Added.....	6104
101.103 (i)(1) and (2) added.....	6105
(b)(3) added.....	9448
101.107 Table amended.....	6105
(a) amended.....	9448
101.109 Table amended.....	6105
101.113 (a) amended.....	9448
101.115 (c)(2) table amended.....	6105
101.123 Heading revised; (e) added.....	55536
(d) added.....	55538
(e) correctly designated.....	60664
101.147 (v) redesignated as (v)(1); new (v)(1) revised; (v)(2) added.....	6105
(a) amended; (u) introductory text revised.....	9448
101.803 (a) and (d) amended.....	9448
101.1201—101.1209 (Subpart N) Added.....	6106

Proposed Rules:

1.....	55204, 55375, 60025, 60750, 65780, 66321
.....	460, 770
2.....	58932
15.....	52677
20.....	53772, 58700, 60199
21.....	60025, 65780
.....	770
22.....	58700
24.....	55375, 58700, 60750
.....	770
25.....	58932
26.....	770
27.....	770
32.....	65053
36.....	59842
51.....	9749
52.....	54817, 56140, 63301
53.....	9749
54.....	51622, 65389
64.....	54817, 56140, 63301, 63302
.....	1943, 9749
73.....	51824, 52677, 54006, 54007, 54819, 55561, 58935—58937, 61719—61721, 61953, 63690, 65392, 65781, 65782, 66323, 66324
.....	193, 194, 2354, 2355, 4206, 6144, 6698, 6699, 7360, 7361, 8606
74.....	52677, 60025, 60750, 65392, 65780
76.....	51824, 52677, 61065
.....	1943
79.....	3070
90.....	52078, 58700, 60199
95.....	770
95.....	770
101.....	3075

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM

Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)

Chapter 1 Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-03.....	64912
Small entity compliance guide.....	64952
Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-04.....	9048
Small entity compliance guide.....	9069
1.106 Table amended (OMB numbers).....	9050, 9051

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

1.201–1 (a) amended.....	64940	17.200 Regulation at 61 FR 41469	
(b)(2) amended.....	9069	confirmed.....	64914
1.402 Amended.....	64914	17.204 Regulation at 61 FR 41470	
2.101 Regulation at 61 FR 41468		confirmed.....	64914
confirmed.....	64914	19.001 Regulation at 62 FR 44820	
Amended.....	64915	confirmed.....	9053
4.602 Regulation at 61 FR 67412		19.201 Regulation at 62 FR 44820	
confirmed.....	9050	confirmed.....	9053
4.603 Regulation at 61 FR 67412		19.302 Regulation at 62 FR 44820	
confirmed; (a) revised.....	9050	confirmed; (d) introductory	
4.703 (b)(3) amended.....	64915	text amended.....	9053
4.800 Amended.....	64917	(a), (i) and (j) revised; (c)(1),	
4.803 (a)(42) removed.....	9052	(d)(1)(i), (e)(1), (g)(1), (2) and	
5.207 Regulation at 61 FR 41468		(h)(4) amended.....	9055
confirmed.....	64914	19.303 Heading and (c) revised.....	9056
6.001 (a) amended.....	64917	19.502–1 Regulation at 61 FR	
7.403 Regulation at 61 FR 41468		41470 confirmed.....	64914
confirmed.....	64914	19.508 Regulation at 62 FR 44820	
8.002 Regulation at 61 FR 41468		confirmed.....	9053
confirmed.....	64914	19.601 Regulation at 62 FR 44820	
8.402 Regulation at 61 FR 41468		confirmed.....	9053
confirmed.....	64914	19.602–1 Regulation at 62 FR	
8.404 (b)(4) amended.....	64917	44820 confirmed.....	9053
8.901–8.904 (Subpart 8.9) Regula-		19.602–2 Regulation at 62 FR	
tion at 61 FR 41468 confirmed		44820 confirmed.....	9053
.....	64914	19.602–3 Regulation at 62 FR	
9.103 Regulation at 62 FR 44819		44821 confirmed.....	9053
confirmed.....	9053	19.811–1 (c) introductory text	
9.104 Regulation at 62 FR 44820		amended.....	64940
confirmed.....	9053	19.1001 Revised.....	9057
9.508 Regulation at 61 FR 41469		19.1003 Introductory text revised;	
confirmed.....	64914	(a) amended.....	9057
11.001 Amended.....	9051	19.1006 (c)(1)(i) amended.....	64926
12.102 (d)(2) and (3) revised.....	64917	(b)(1) amended.....	9057
12.203 Amended.....	64917	22.1006 Regulation at 61 FR 41470	
12.206 Amended.....	64917	confirmed.....	64914
12.214 Revised.....	9054	22.1300–22.1308 (Subpart 22.13)	
12.301 (c)(2) amended.....	64917	Heading revised.....	9058
12.602 (a) and (b) amended.....	64917	22.1300 Revised.....	9058
12.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41469		22.1301 Revised.....	9058
confirmed.....	64914	22.1302 (b) amended.....	9058
13 Revised.....	64917	22.1303 (a) introductory text,	
13.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41469		(b)(1), (2) and (d) amended.....	9058
confirmed.....	64914	22.1304 (a) and (b) amended.....	9058
13.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41469		22.1305 Amended.....	9058
confirmed.....	64914	22.1306 Amended.....	9058
15.209 (b)(3) revised.....	9055	22.1307 Introductory text amend-	
15.805–1 Regulation at 61 FR		ed.....	9038
41469 confirmed.....	64914	22.1308 (a)(1) introductory text	
16 Technical correction.....	1532	amended; (a)(1)(i) and (b) re-	
16.402–1 (b) introductory text re-		vised.....	9058
vised.....	51379	23.1004 (b) amended.....	9051
16.500 Regulation at 61 FR 41469		23.1000–23.1005 (Subpart 23.10)	
confirmed.....	64914	Regulation at 62 FR 12697	
16.701 Amended.....	64926	confirmed.....	9051
16.703 (c)(1)(vi) amended.....	64926	25.402 (b) revised.....	9060

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

25.1000 Revised.....	64930	42.000 Revised.....	9062
25.1002 (c)(2) revised.....	64930	42.001 Revised.....	9062
29.401-6 (b) introductory text and		42.002 Revised.....	9062
(c)(1) amended.....	64930	42.003 Revised.....	9062
30.101 (c) revised.....	9060	42.101-42.103 (Subpart 42.1) Re-	
31.109 (f)(3) amended.....	9061	vised.....	9062
31.205-6 Regulation at 62 FR 270		42.201-42.203 (Subpart 42.2) Re-	
confirmed; (p)(1) revised.....	64931	vised.....	9062
(p) revised; interim.....	9067	42.203 (a) amended.....	64940
31.205-10 (a)(5) revised.....	9067	42.301 Revised.....	9063
31.205-18 (a) amended; (c) and (d)		42.302 (a) introductory text, (11)	
heading revised; (e)(3) added		introductory text, (iv), (13),	
.....	64932	(20), (32), (61) and (63) revised	
31.205-46 (a)(3)(iv) revised.....	64933	.....	9063
31.205-52 Revised.....	9068	42.602 (c)(2) and (d) revised.....	9064
32.502-12 (c) amended.....	9061	42.603 (a) introductory text and	
32.503-3 (b)(2) amended.....	9061	(b)(1) introductory text	
32.602 Regulation at 61 FR 41470		amended.....	9064
confirmed.....	64914	42.701 Amended.....	9064
32.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41470		42.703-1 (a) amended; (c) revised	
confirmed.....	64914	.....	9064
32.1103 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended		42.703-2 (d) amended.....	9064
.....	64926	42.704 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	9064
33.101 (b)(1) amended; (c) re-		42.705-1 (b)(1) revised.....	64915
moved.....	64933	(a) introductory text, (3), (4),	
33.102 Regulation at 61 FR 41470		(b)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....	9064
confirmed.....	64914	42.705-2 (b)(1) revised.....	64916
33.104 Regulation at 61 FR 41470		(a)(2) introductory text, (iv)	
confirmed.....	64914	and (b) revised.....	9065
(a)(3)(iii) redesignated as		42.705-3 (a)(2) revised.....	9065
(a)(3)(iv); new (a)(3)(iii)		42.1001-42.1008 (Subpart 42.10)	
added; new (a)(3)(iv)(C) re-		Removed.....	64932
moved; new (a)(3)(iv)(D) re-		42.1203 (b) and (c) revised; (d), (e)	
designated as (a)(3)(iv)(C);		and (f) redesignated as (f), (g)	
new (a)(3)(iv)(B) and (h) re-		and (h); new (d) and new (e)	
vised (a)(4)(ii)(A), (B), (6) and		added.....	64934
(e) amended.....	64933	(c) corrected.....	1533
(h)(5) corrected.....	1532	42.1204 (b) through (e) redesign-	
33.105 Regulation at 61 FR 41470		ated as (c), (e), (h) and (i);	
confirmed.....	64914	heading, (a) introductory	
34.001 Regulation at 61 FR 41470		text, (1), (2) introductory	
confirmed.....	64914	text and new (e) revised; new	
36.602-1 (a)(6) correctly removed;		(b), new (d), (f) and (g) added	
(a)(7) correctly redesignated		.....	64935
as new (a)(6).....	51379	(g) corrected.....	1533
37.103 Corrected.....	51379	43.301 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....	64926
37.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41470		44.204 (b) amended.....	9069
confirmed.....	64914	45.608-1 Regulation at 61 FR	
38.000 Regulation at 61 FR 41470		41471 confirmed.....	64914
confirmed.....	64914	45.608-5 Regulation at 61 FR	
39 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 con-		41471 confirmed.....	64914
firmed.....	64914	46.103 (d) revised.....	9065
39.002 Amended.....	9068	46.104 (f) revised.....	9065
39.103 Added.....	9068	46.502 Amended.....	9065
41.202 (c)(1) amended.....	64926	46.801 Regulation at 61 FR 41471	
42 Heading revised.....	9062	confirmed.....	64914

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

47.301–3 (c) introductory text amended.....	9065
47.303–17 (d)(1), (2) and (e) amended.....	64936
49.002 (a) amended.....	64927
49.501 Amended.....	64927
51.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
52.101 (e)(2)(i) amended.....	64927
52.102 Revised.....	64927
52.102–1 Removed.....	64927
52.102–2 Removed.....	64927
52.204–5 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....	9050
52.204–6 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed; amended.....	9050
52.212–1 Amended.....	9050
52.212–4 Amended.....	9052
52.212–5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
Amended.....	9052, 9058
52.213–1 Revised.....	64927
52.213–2 Introductory text amended.....	64928
52.213–3 Introductory text amended.....	64928
52.213–4 Added.....	64928
Amended.....	9052, 9058
52.215–2 Amended.....	9054
52.216–7 Amended.....	64916
Amended.....	9065
52.216–13 Amended.....	64916
Corrected.....	1533
Amended.....	9065
52.216–15 Amended.....	64916
Amended.....	9065
52.219–1 Amended.....	9069
52.222–35 Amended.....	9059
52.222–37 Amended.....	9059
52.222–48 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
52.223–5 Regulation at 62 FR 12697 confirmed.....	9051
Amended.....	9052
52.230–1 Amended.....	9061
52.230–2 Amended.....	9054
52.230–3 Amended.....	9054
52.230–5 Amended.....	9061
52.233–2 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
52.233–3 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
52.239–1 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
52.244–6 Amended.....	9059
52.247–64 (f) corrected.....	51379

52.252–1 Revised.....	64928
52.252–2 Revised.....	64929
53 Technical correction.....	648
53.204–2 (a) amended.....	64940
53.209–1 (d) amended.....	64937
53.213 (a) through (e), (f)(1) and (2) amended.....	64929
Corrected.....	1532
53.214 (c) amended.....	64940
53.215–1 (c) amended.....	64940
53.219 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....	9050
53.242–1 Amended.....	64935
53.243 Amended.....	64929, 64936
53.245 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
53.249 (a)(2), (3) and (4) amended.....	64940
53.301–33 Revised.....	64941
53.301–279 Revised.....	64942
53.301–294 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....	9050
53.301–1406 Revised.....	64938
53.301–1435 Revised.....	64943
53.301–1436 Revised.....	64947
53.301–1437 Revised.....	64951

Chapter 2—Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)

225.872–1 (d) removed; interim.....	5745
225.7005 Revised; interim.....	5745
225.7007–1 Revised; interim.....	5745
225.7007–3 Revised; interim.....	5745
225.7007–4 Revised; interim.....	5745
225.7010–1 Introductory text revised; interim.....	5745
225.7010–2 Revised; interim.....	5745
225.7010–3 Revised; interim.....	5745
225.7016–1 Revised; interim.....	5745
225.7016–2 (b) amended; interim.....	5746
225.7016–3 Revised; interim.....	5746
225.7019–1 (a) revised; interim.....	5746
225.7019–3 (a)(1)(iii) and (iv) removed; (a)(1)(v), (vi), (vii) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii), (iv), (v) and (c); new (b) added; interim.....	5746
225.7022–1 (b) amended; interim.....	5746
225.7022–2 (b) revised; interim.....	5746
225.7022–3 Revised; interim.....	5746
231.205–6 (f)(1) revised; interim.....	63036
231.205–70 Revised; interim.....	7309
246.703 Revised.....	6109

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

246.704 (1) removed; (2) through (5) redesignated as (1) through (4).....	6109
246.770 Removed	6109
246.770-1 Removed	6109
246.770-2 Removed	6109
246.770-3 Removed	6109
246.770-4 Removed	6109
246.770-5 Removed	6109
246.770-6 Removed	6109
246.770-7 Removed	6109
246.770-8 Removed	6109
252.225-7016 Amended; interim	5746
252.225-7029 Revised; interim	5746

Chapter 4—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

Chapter 4 Policy statement	9158
----------------------------------	------

Chapter 9—Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)

901.601 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added	53756
903.104-10 Redesignated from 903.104-11	53756
903.104-11 Redesignated as 903.104-10	53756
904.804-1 Heading and (b) revised	53757
912 Added	53757
913.505-1 Revised	53757
915.804-1 Redesignated from 915.804-3	53757
915.804-3 Redesignated as 915.804-1	53757
915.804-6 Revised	53757
915.806-2 Added	53757
915.1003 (Subpart 915.10) Removed	53757
916.504 Added	53757
916.505 Added	53757
932.006-4 Added	5273
932.402-932.407 (Subpart 932.4) Heading revised	53758
933.102 Added	53758
939 Revised	53758
944 Removed	53758
952.204-70 Amended; heading revised	51803
970.0404-1 Amended	51803
970.0404-2 (e) added	51803
970.0404-4 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) added	51803
970.1508-1 Revised	53758
970.2201 (b)(1)(ii) revised	51803

970.2501 (Subpart 970.25) Added	5274
970.2602-2 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added	63425
970.3101-3 (b), (c) and (d) added	5274
970.3101-7 Added	5274
970.3102 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) amended; (b) added	5274
970.3102-2 (i)(2) introductory text amended; (i)(2)(iv), (v), (vi) and (p) added	5275
970.3102-5 Revised	5275
970.3102-7 Revised	5275
970.3102-17 (b) heading revised; (b)(3) added	5275
970.3103 (b) revised	5276
970.3272 Added	5276
970.5204-1 Revised	51804
970.5204-13 (d)(8)(iv), (e)(11) and (31) revised; (e)(37) and (38) added	5276
970.5204-14 (d)(8)(iv), (e)(9) and (29) revised; (e)(35) and (36) added	5276
970.5204-17 Amended; heading revised	5276
970.5204-22 Amended	53758
970.5204-24 Removed	53758
970.5204-44 Amended	53759
970.5204-60 Amended	53759
970.5204-81 Added	63425
970.5204-84 Added	5276
970.5204-85 Added	5276

Chapter 12—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

1201.105-2 (b)(1)(i) amended	67750
1201.105-3 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added	67750
1201.106 (a) amended	67750
1202.1 (b) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (k); (b) added; new (i), (j)(1) and (7) revised	67750
1202.7000 (Subpart 1202.70) Added	67750
1202 Appendix A added	67750
1203.104-11 Heading revised	67750
1205.9000 (Subpart 1205.90) Added	67750
1206.9000 (Subpart 1206.90) Added	67751
1209.408-70 (Subpart 1209.4) Added	67751

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 12—Con.

1214.303 Removed.....	67751
1216.405 Redesignated as 1216.406	67751
1216.406 Redesignated from 1216.405; (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii).....	67751
1217.102—1217.102-1 (Subpart 1217.1) Removed.....	67751
1222.608—1222.6080-4 (Subpart 1222.6) Removed.....	67751
1224.202 Redesignated as 1224.203	67751
1224.203 Redesignated from 1224.202	67751
1225 Removed	67751
1236.602-1 (a) and (c) removed.....	67751
1237.104-90 Revised	67751
1237.104-91 Added	67751
1246.705 (a)(3) revised.....	67752
1252.223-70 Revised	67752
1252.225-90 Removed	67752
1252.225-91 Removed	67752
1252.228-70 Revised	67752
1252.228-72 Revised	67752
1253.303 (Subpart 1253.3) Appendix amended.....	67752

Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

1401.106 Table amended (OMB numbers).....	52266
1425 Removed	52266
1452.225-70 Removed	52266

Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)

1505.405 (Subpart 1505.4) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1514.201-6 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	690
1515.900—1515.970-2 (Subpart 1515.9) Revised	60665
Regulation at 62 FR 60665 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6675
1535.007 Regulation at 62 FR 38477 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	418
1537.200—1537.205 (Subpart 1537.2) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690

1548.102 (Subpart 1548.1) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1552.209-74 Regulation at 62 FR 5348 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	691
Amended	692
1552.210-79 Regulation at 61 FR 33693 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6676
1552.214-70 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	690
1552.217-73 Amended	60667
Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6675
1552.217-74 Amended	60667
Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6675
1552.235-72 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	418
1552.235-74 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	418
1552.235-77 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97; amended	418
1552.235-78 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97; amended	418

Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)

1801.106 (1) revised (OMB numbers); interim.....	9953
1802.101 Amended; interim	9953
1803.104-5 (a)(i) amended; interim	9966
1804.570—1804.570-2 (Subpart 1804.5) Added; interim.....	9954
1805.201 Removed; interim.....	9954
1805.207 (a) added; interim.....	9954
1807.105 (b)(19) redesignated as (b)(20)	58687
1807.7205 Revised.....	58687
1814.201-670 (d) amended; interim	9966
1815 Revised; interim	9954
1816.402-270 (a) amended.....	58687
(e)(1) revised; interim	9965
1816.404 Added	58687
1816.405-270 (b)(2)(ii) amended; interim	9966

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

1816.406-70 (a), (b) and (e) amended.....	58687	1853.249 Redesignated as 1853.249-70; interim	9966
1817.503 Existing text designated as (2); (a) added.....	58687	1853.249-70 Redesignated from 1853.249; interim	9966
(a)(2) amended; interim	9967	1871.103 (b) amended; interim	9966
1817.7001 (a)(1) redesignated as (a); (a)(2) removed	58687	1871.104 (a) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d); new (c) amended; interim	9966
1817.7201 (Subpart 1817.72) Added	58687	1871.105 (a) revised; interim	9966
1827.301 Amended.....	58688	(f) amended; interim	9967
1827.303-70 (b)(6) amended	58688	1871.301-1871.302 (Subpart 1871.3) Removed; interim	9966
1832.409-170 (d) amended; interim	9967	1871.401-3 (a)(3) added; interim	9966
1832.412 (f) redesignated as (f)(1); (f)(2) added.....	58688	(a)(2) and (b)(4) amended; interim	9967
1834.7003-1 (c) amended; interim	9965	1871.401-4 (a)(4) added; interim	9966
1835.016-70 (d)(1), (2), (3), (5) and (7) amended; interim	9967	(a)(2) amended; interim	9967
1837.110-70 (c) removed.....	58688	1871.401-5 (b)(2) revised; interim	9966
1842.101 (a)(i) and (ii) amended	3652	1871.402 (d) amended; interim	9967
1842.102-70 (b) introductory text revised	3652	1871.403 Removed; interim.....	9966
1842.803 (b)(1)(D) added	58688	1871.505 Introductory text amended; interim.....	9967
1842.7301 Revised	3652	1871.604-2 (a) amended; (d) revised; interim	9966
1844.201-2 (c)(2) amended; interim	9967	1871.604-3 (a) amended; interim	9967
1845.7101-3 (b) amended.....	58688	1872.302 (b)(1) revised; interim.....	9966
1852.215-73 Removed; interim	9965	1872.403-2 (c)(2) amended; interim	9966
1852.215-74 Removed; interim	9965	1872.505 Introductory text amended; interim.....	9967
1852.215-75 Removed; interim	9965	1872.702 (b)(1) amended; interim	9967
1852.215-77 Amended; interim	9965	1872.705-1 Amended; interim	9967
1852.215-78 Amended; interim	9965	Chapter 52—Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200—5299)	
1852.215-79 Amended; interim	9966	5231 Added.....	66827
1852.215-81 Amended; introductory text revised; interim	9966	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
1852.215-82 Removed; interim	9966	4	5714
1852.216-87 Amended	58688	6	55678
1852.237-72 Removed	58688	7	5714
1852.243-70 Amended; interim	9966	8	5714
1853.215-2 Redesignated as 1853.215-70; interim	9966	15.....	5714
1853.215-70 Redesignated from 1853.215-2; (a) amended; interim.....	9966	16.....	5714
1853.232 Redesignated as 1853.232-70; interim	9966	17.....	5714
1853.232-70 Redesignated from 1853.232-2; interim	9966	22.....	5714
1853.242-70 (g) amended; interim	9967	24.....	55678
1853.245 Redesignated as 1853.245-70; interim	9966	27.....	5714
1853.245-70 Redesignated from 1853.245; interim	9966	28.....	5714
		31.....	5714

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 48 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

32.....	5714
33.....	55678
35.....	5714
42.....	5714
43.....	5714
44.....	649, 5714
45.....	5714
49.....	5714
51.....	5714
52.....	55678
.....	4074, 5714
53.....	5714
203.....	51623
204.....	65782
214.....	63047
215.....	63047, 63050
216.....	54008
225.....	59641
245.....	54008
252.....	51623, 54008, 54017, 59641, 63050
426.....	52081
452.....	52081
922.....	386
952.....	386
970.....	386
1843.....	64545
1852.....	64545
2800—2899 (Ch. 28).....	1399

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

1.22 (a) revised.....	51804
1.23 (q) added.....	51804
1.26 (a)(8) revised.....	55357
1.72 Added.....	51804
10.13 (a) and (b) revised.....	51804
10 Appendix amended.....	2172, 4197
Regulation at 63 FR 4197 eff. date corrected to 2-15-98.....	7311

Chapter I—Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

107.105 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	51556
107.117 (d)(5) amended.....	51556
107.301—107.339 (Subpart D) Ap- pendix A amended.....	51556
171.5 (a)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (C)(3) revised.....	65194
(a) introductory text, (1)(ii) and (c) amended.....	65195

171.6 (b)(2) table revised.....	51557
(a) and (b) introductory text amended.....	51558
171.7 (a)(3) table and (b) table amended.....	51558
171.8 Amended.....	51558
171.12 (d)(1) amended.....	51558
171.15 (a)(2) amended.....	51558
172.101 Table amended.....	51559
Table and Appendix A amend- ed.....	51560
172.203 (k)(3) amended.....	51560
172.204 (b)(1) introductory text amended.....	51560
172.801—172.807 (Subpart I) Rein- stated.....	66899
172.807 Revised.....	66902
173.5 (b) introductory text and (3) revised.....	8142
173.6 (c)(3) amended.....	51560
(c)(2) revised.....	8142
173.8 (d)(1) amended; (d)(5) re- vised.....	8142
173.9 (e) amended.....	51560
173.32 (e)(2)(i) amended.....	51560
173.56 (b)(1) and (f) amended.....	51560
173.62 (b) table amended.....	51560
(c)(5) table corrected.....	1884
173.125 (a) amended.....	51560
173.166 (b)(1) and (3)(i) amended	51560
173.202 (b) amended.....	51560
173.221 Amended.....	51560
173.225 (e)(4) amended.....	51560
173.242 (b)(1) amended.....	51560
173.243 (b)(1) amended.....	51560
173.247 (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended.....	51560
173.320 (a)(3) revised.....	51561
173.422 (b)(2) amended.....	51561
174.705 Reinstated.....	66900
175.700 (b) amended.....	51561
175.706 Reinstated.....	66900
176.340 (c) amended.....	51561
176.703 Reinstated.....	66900
177.810 Amended.....	51561
177.827 Reinstated.....	66900
177.840 (e) amended.....	51561
178.36 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....	51561
178.44 (b) Table 1 amended.....	51561
178.50 (i) introductory text amended.....	51561
178.68 (f)(1)(ii) revised.....	51561
178.270—14 (b)(13) revised.....	51561
178.338—19 (b) amended.....	51561
178.503 (a)(1) amended.....	51561

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

179.15 (b) heading and (f)(1) revised; (e) introductory text amended	51561
179.100–19 (a) amended.....	51561
179.100–23 (a) amended.....	51561
179.100–24 Amended.....	51561
179.221–1 Table amended.....	51561
180 Authority citation revised.....	51561
180.509 (j) redesignated as (j)(1); (j)(2) added.....	51561
190.7 (a) revised	7722
190.203 (a) revised	7722
190.209 Revised	7722
191.1 (b)(3) added.....	61695
191.3 Amended	61695
191.21 Amended	7723
192.1 (b)(5) added.....	61695
192.3 Amended	61695
192.10 Added	61695
192.16 (b)(5) revised.....	7723
192.107 (b)(2) revised	7723
192.383 Added.....	5471
192.614 (c)(4) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) and (e) added.....	61699
(c)(5) revised	7723
192 Appendix A amended.....	7723
193.2059 (d)(1)(i) revised	7723
194.121 (a) revised	67293
195 Effective date confirmation	3653
Response to petitions	6677
195.1 Regulation at 62 FR 31367 withdrawn.....	52511
(b)(6), (7) and (8) redesignated as (b)(7), (8) and (9); new (b)(6) added.....	61695
195.2 Amended	61695
195.3 (c)(5)(i) and (ii) revised	7723
195.9 Added	61695
195.56 (a) revised.....	7723
195.302 (c)(1) introductory text, (2)(i) introductory text and (ii) revised.....	54592
195.442 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) added	61699
199 Notice	59297
Authority citation revised	67294
199.1 (d) revised.....	67294
199.17 (a) revised.....	7723

Chapter II—Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)

219 Determination.....	8142
219.5 Amended.....	63466, 63676
219.9 Removed	63466
219.101 (a)(5) added; (c) amended	63466
219.104 (a)(3)(ii) amended.....	63466
219.201 (b) amended.....	63466
(a)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (4) revised	63676
219.203 (d)(2) amended	63467
219.205 (c)(1) amended	63467
219.207 (b) revised	63467
219.209 (a)(1) amended	63467
219.303 (c), (d) and (e) removed	63467
219.601 (b)(2)(i) amended; (b)(2)(ii) and (iii) removed	63467
219.603 Amended	63467
219.703 (d) removed.....	63467
219.709 Removed.....	63467
219.803 (a) amended.....	63467
219 Appendix B amended.....	63467
225.19 (c) amended; (e) revised.....	63676
225 Appendix B revised	63676
240.119 (d)(3) amended; (d)(4) and (5) removed; (d)(6) redesignated as (d)(4).....	63467

Chapter III—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)

382 Controlled substances and alcohol testing rates.....	2172
385.3 Amended	60042
385.9 Revised	60042
385.11 Revised.....	60042
385.13 Revised.....	60042
385.15 Revised.....	60043
385.17 Revised	60043
385.19 Revised	60043
385 Appendix B revised	60043
393.5 Amended	8339
393.60 Revised.....	1387
393.75 (f) revised; (g) and (h) added; authority citation removed	8339

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 49

Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)

541 Appendixes A and A-I amended	52045
571.108 Amended	8145
571.121 Amended	7727
571.201 Amended	28
571.208 Corrected	51379
Amended	62441
Amended	3666
571.223 Amended	3662
571.224 Amended	3662
572.31 (a)(3) revised	5747
572.35 (c)(1) and (2)(iv) revised	5748
593 Appendix A revised	52267
595 Added	62442
595.5 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) revised	67754

Chapter VI—Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)

653 Notice	418
654 Notice	418

Chapter VII—National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AM-TRAK) (Parts 700—799)

701 Revised	7311
-------------------	------

Chapter X—Surface Transportation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)

1002.1 (a), (e)(1) and (f)(6) table revised	8146
1002.2 (f) revised	8146
1111 Authority citation revised	2639
1111.1 (a) amended; (a)(1) through (10) and (d) added	2639
1111.8 Amended	2639
1111.9 Redesignated as 1111.10; new 1111.9 added	2639
1111.10 Redesignated from 1111.9; (a) revised	2639
1241 Authority citation revised	51380
Policy statement	65378
1241.14 Removed	51380

Proposed Rules:

10	55380, 63304
171	63306
172	63306, 66903
174	66903
175	63306, 66903
176	66903
177	66903
191	67602
192	51624, 62543, 67602, 67608
.....	5339
193	67602
.....	5918
194	67602
195	56141, 62543, 65635, 67602, 67608
.....	5339, 5918, 9993
213	65401
216	55204
223	55204
229	55204
231	55204
232	55204
.....	195, 1418, 2647
238	55204
243	65478
350	60817
365	7362
376	67821
385	7362
387	7362
393	8606
531	5774
571	55562, 63306
.....	46, 6144
572	64546
701	61070
1000—1399 (Ch. X)	54820, 64193

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES**Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)**

17 Critical habitat designation	9967
17.3 Amended	8870
17.11 (h) table amended	59622, 64320, 66303
(h) table amended	694, 1763, 3843
17.12 (h) table amended	54807, 61925
17.22 (b)(5) and (6) added	8871
17.32 (b)(5) and (6) added	8871
17.42 (f) added	59622

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

17.84 (k) added.....	1763	600.210 (a) amended.....	7073
17.108 (a)(7) added.....	63037	600.215 (a)(4) amended.....	7073
20.134 (b) revised; (c) removed.....	63611	(a)(3) amended.....	7075
32.70 Amended.....	2182	600.225 (b)(2) amended.....	7075
Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)		600.230 Amended.....	7073
216.111—216.118 (Subpart J) Revised; eff. 2-2-98 through 12-31-02.....	5283	600.235 (c) amended.....	7073
222 Authority citation revised.....	8872	(a) amended.....	7075
222.3 Added.....	8872	600.245 (a) amended.....	7075
222.22 (g) and (h) added.....	8872	600.305 (a)(2), (3), (c)(1) and (3) amended.....	7075
222.34 Added; eff. 11-27-97 through 7-31-98.....	63470	600.310 (b) and (f)(3) introductory text amended.....	7073
226 Critical habitat designation.....	9967	(c)(7)(i), (iii), (f)(1), (2) introductory text, (5) and (h) introductory text amended.....	7075
226.22 Introductory text amended.....	1393	600.320 (c) amended.....	7075
226.23 Added.....	1393	600.325 (c)(3)(ii) amended.....	7075
226 Table 4 added.....	1394	600.330 (c)(2) amended.....	7073
Figure 9 added.....	1395	(c) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended.....	7075
229 Fishery list.....	5748	600.340 (b)(1) and (2)(iii) amended.....	7075
229.31 Added.....	51813	600.405 Amended.....	7075
260 Inspection fees.....	67585	600.415 (c)(2) amended.....	7075
285 Inseason adjustments.....	51608, 53247, 66828, 52666	600.501 (a)(1), (b), (e)(1)(i), (v) and (i) amended.....	7075
Temporary regulations.....	53577	600.502 (f)(1) amended; (g), Table 1 and Table 2 revised.....	7073
Fishery opening.....	669	600.504 (a)(1) and (b)(5) amended.....	7075
285.2 Amended; interim.....	669	600.505 (a)(1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (28) and (b)(1) amended.....	7075
285.3 (a) revised; interim.....	669	600.506 (a), (b)(1), (2), (c)(2), (g)(2) and (j)(1) introductory text revised; (f), (h)(1), (2)(iii), (3)(ii) and (j)(2)(i) amended.....	7074
285.9 Added; interim.....	669	(b) introductory text and (h)(3) introductory text amended.....	7075
285.31 (a)(22) revised; interim.....	669	600.507 (a)(4) and (i) amended.....	7075
Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)		600.511 (c)(1) amended.....	7075
600 Specifications.....	419	600.512 (a) amended.....	7075
Heading revised.....	7073	600.515 Amended.....	7075
600.5 (a) and (b) amended.....	7075	600.516 (c) amended.....	7075
600.10 Amended; interim.....	66551	600.518 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(iv) amended.....	7075
Amended.....	7073, 7075	600.520 (b)(2)(ii), (iii) and (3) amended.....	7075
600.15 (b)(7) removed; (b)(8) through (13) redesignated as (b)(7) through (12).....	7073	600.610 (a)(1) amended.....	7075
600.105 (a), (b) and (c) amended.....	7075	600.615 (d)(2) revised.....	7075
600.115 (a) and (b) amended.....	7075	600.725 (a), (b), (d), (f), (g), (h), (j), (k) and (p) amended.....	7075
600.205 (a) and (b) amended.....	7075	600.730 (a) amended.....	7075
		600.735 Amended.....	7075

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH FEBRUARY 27, 1998

TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

600.740 (a) introductory text text, (4), (b) and (c) amended.....7075	630.21 Revised..... 55361
600.745 (a), (b)(1), (2) introduc- tory text, (viii), (3)(i) intro- ductory text, (ii), (iii) intro- ductory text, (iv), (v), (c)(2), (d)(1), (2) introductory text, (2)(x), (3)(i) and (ii) introduc- tory text amended .....7075	630.23 (a) and (b) amended 55362
600.750 Amended.....7075	630.24 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (b)(5) added; (b)(1), (2), (3), (c), (d)(4) and (e) re- vised 55362
600.805—600.815 (Subpart J) Added; interim 66551	630.25 Heading and (a)(1) revised; (b) amended..... 55362
600.905—600.930 (Subpart K) Added; interim 66555	648 Quotas..... 52277, 55362, 67754
622 Temporary regulations 52045, 61700, 63677, 66304, 67010	Temporary regulations 64765
Temporary regulations.....1772, 6109	Quotas .....445, 3478
Fishery opening.....9158	Temporary regulations.....2182
622.4 (d) and (p) revised..... 67721	Technical correction .....2184
(a) introductory text, (2) head- ing, (ix), (g) and (i) through (l) revised..... 67722	648.2 Corrected..... 51381
Regulation at 62 FR 67721 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....290	648.4 (c)(2)(3)(B) corrected..... 51381
622.7 (a), (b) and (c) revised 67722	(a)(3)(i)(B)(2) removed; (a)(3)(i)(C), (5)(i)(A)(2), (C), (ii)(A)(2), (C), (6)(i)(A)(2) and (C) revised..... 63875
Regulation at 62 FR 67722 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....290	648.10 (f)(2) correctly revised 51381
622.34 (c), (g) introductory text and (1) amended; (l) revised 67722	648.13 (d) added..... 63875
Regulation at 62 FR 67723 eff. date corrected to 1-1-98.....290	648.14 (a)(89) correctly revised..... 52274
622.36 Introductory text through (c) redesignated as (b) intro- ductory text through (3); (a) added 67723	(j)(9) added..... 63875
622.37 Regulation at 62 FR 47766 eff. date extended 67715	(u)(1) revised..... 66310
(d)(3) revised.....444	648.23 (a) introductory text re- vised .....1774
622.39 (a)(2)(iv) added; (b)(1)(ii) and (v) revised 67723	648.80 (d)(2) and (3) revised; (d)(5) added .....7730
(c)(1)(ii) revised.....8356	648.81 (a)(2)(ii), (b)(2) introduc- tory text, (c)(2)(i) and (f)(2)(ii) revised; (a)(2)(iii) added .....7730
622.42 (a)(1)(i) revised..... 67723	648.87 Heading, (a) and (b) cor- rectly revised..... 52274
(c)(1)(i) and (2)(ii) revised .....8356	648.100 (a) revised 66310
622.43 (a)(5) amended; (e) revised 67723	648.103 (c) revised 63875
622.44 (a)(1) introductory text added; (a)(1)(iii) and (2)(i) re- vised; (b)(2) amended .....8356	648.104 (a)(1) revised; (f) added..... 63876
622 Appendix A amended..... 67723	648.143 (a) amended..... 66310
630.1 (b) revised..... 55361	648.144 (a)(1)(i) amended..... 66310
630.2 Amended..... 55361	660 Restrictions..... 51381, 51814
630.4 (a) revised..... 55361	Fishery management measures 53577, 61701
630.7 (c) revised; (bb) and (cc) added..... 55361	Inseason adjustments..... 60788, 63876
	Specifications .....419
	679 Reallocation..... 51609, 53973, 55539
	Temporary regulations..... 52046, 53579, 54397, 54592, 58688, 59623, 61457, 63877, 63878, 64766, 67754, 68229
	Inseason adjustments 52275
	Fishery management measures 65622, 65626
	Apportionment 66031
	Temporary regulations.....4600, 6110, 6111, 6881, 9745, 9974
	679.1 (d)(2) revised..... 59298
	679.2 Amended..... 63890, 66831

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

118 TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

1997			
62 FR Page			
15355-15598	Apr. 1	33537-33732	20
15599-15808	2	33733-33969	23
15809-16051	3	33971-34155	24
16053-16464	4	34157-34383	25
16465-16657	7	34385-34610	26
16659-17039	8	34611-35063	27
17041-17529	9	35065-35335	30
17531-17682	10	35337-35657	July 1
17683-18014	11	35659-35945	2
18017-18260	14	35947-36197	3
18261-18504	15	36199-36446	7
18505-18703	16	36447-36643	8
18705-19022	17	36645-36963	9
19023-19218	18	36965-37124	10
19219-19471	21	37125-37484	11
19473-19665	22	37485-37706	14
19667-19896	23	37707-38014	15
19897-20088	24	38015-38202	16
20089-22872	25	38203-38420	17
22873-23123	28	38421-38896	18
23125-23334	29	38897-39100	21
23335-23611	30	39101-39414	22
23613-23937	May 1	39415-39745	23
23939-24323	2	39747-39916	24
24325-24558	5	39917-40251	25
24559-24795	6	40253-40425	28
24797-25105	7	40427-40726	29
25107-25419	8	40727-40910	30
25421-25797	9	40911-41247	31
25799-26203	12	41249-41803	Aug. 1
26205-26380	13	41805-42036	4
26381-26734	14	42037-42208	5
26735-26914	15	42209-42383	6
26915-27166	16	42385-42645	7
27167-27491	19	42647-42895	8
27493-27685	20	42897-43065	11
27687-27925	21	43067-43267	12
27927-28304	22	43269-43452	13
28305-28605	23	43453-43628	14
28607-28794	27	43629-43916	15
28795-28974	28	43917-44065	18
28975-29284	29	44067-44198	19
29285-29645	30	44199-44390	20
29649-30228	June 2	44391-44533	21
30229-30425	3	44535-44879	22
30427-30738	4	44881-45139	25
30739-30978	5	45141-45292	26
30979-31313	6	45293-45521	27
31315-31506	9	45523-45708	28
31507-31700	10	45709-46173	29
31701-32019	11	46175-46430	Sept. 2
32021-32194	12	46431-46663	3
32195-32469	13	46665-46865	4
32471-32682	16	46867-47136	5
32683-32988	17	47137-47358	8
32989-33337	18	47359-47550	9
33339-33536	19	47551-47743	10
		47745-47912	11
		47913-48163	12
		48165-48448	15

119

[illegible]